

---

## PSFIN V8.9 Training

# Fiscal Year 2011 Budget Prep User's Guide

Office of Information and  
Instructional Technology  
Version 1.1  
Last Updated: 4/14/2010

**GEORGIAFIRST**  
FINANCIAL, INFORMATION & REPORTING SYSTEMS FOR TOMORROW  
A Project of the University System of Georgia



## Table of Contents

Lesson 1: Introduction to Budget Prep .....	6
Lesson 1.1: Overview of the Budget Prep Process Flow .....	7
Lesson 1.2: GeorgiaFIRST Budget Structure Overview .....	10
Lesson 2: Updating Budget Prep Parameter Definitions .....	24
Lesson 2.1: Setting Up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters .....	24
Lesson 2.2: Setting Up Pay Group Raise Effective Date Parameters .....	25
Lesson 2.3: Setting up Reason Codes and Descriptions.....	27
Lesson 2.4: Setting up Fringe Accounts .....	28
Lesson 3: Preparing Data from EV5 .....	33
ADP Step 1: Extracting Employee Salary Information .....	33
ADP Step 2: Validation of Extracted Employee Salary Information.....	40
Lesson 4: Loading Data from ADP and PSFIN into Budget Prep Module .....	41
Lesson 4.1 Processing the HR/Payroll Load to Budget Prep .....	41
Lesson 4.2: ADP Step 4 – Validate Epoh009 data loads into Budget Prep Module of PeopleSoft Financials.....	43
Lesson 4.3: Processing Financials Extract .....	49
Lesson 4.4: Guidelines for Rerunning Load/Extract.....	50
Lesson 5: Mass Updates in Budget Prep .....	51
Lesson 5.1: Creating a PLANNING Version of the Budget.....	51
Lesson 5.2: What-If Analysis .....	52
Lesson 5.3: Inquiring on Personal Services .....	54
Lesson 5.4: Inquiring on Non-Personal Services .....	55
Lesson 6: Budget Creation and Online Updates .....	56
Lesson 6.1: Creating a CURRENT version of the Budget .....	56
Lesson 6.2: Deleting PLANNING Versions of the Budget .....	56
Lesson 6.3: Updating Personal Services Online .....	57
Lesson 6.4: Updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online .....	62
Lesson 6.5: Updating the Revenue Estimate Budget Online .....	63
Lesson 6.6: Updating the Grant Budget Online .....	63
Lesson 6.7: Resetting Raise Effective Dates.....	66
Lesson 7: Fringe Benefit Estimates .....	68

Lesson 7.1: Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates .....	68
Lesson 7.2: Updating Fringe Benefit Estimates Online .....	69
Lesson 8: Creating a Complete Budget .....	71
Lesson 8.1: “Build Financials” Process .....	71
Lesson 8.2: Analyzing Data Using Inquiries.....	72
Lesson 8.3: Analyzing Data Using Reports .....	75
Lesson 9: Exporting Data Back to ADP and PSFIN.....	78
Lesson 9.1: Exporting Budget Journals to Financials .....	78
Lesson 9.2: Exporting Budget Data Back to ADP.....	79
Lesson 10: Validating Export of Data Back to ADP.....	81
ADP Step 6: Uploading Budget Prep Export File into EV5 Directory for Upload .....	81
ADP Step 8: Budget Load into EV5 Position and Salary Rows (epbh011) .....	90
Error/Warning Listing for EPBH011 Process .....	97
ADP Step 9: Correcting Load of Budget Prep file into Work Table .....	98
ADP Step 10: Final Load of Budget Prep file into Work Table .....	98
Error/Warning Listing for EPBH011 Process .....	105
Budget Prep Processing Task List.....	107
PSFIN Budget Prep Business Processes.....	109

## **Fiscal Year 2011 Budget Prep User Guide**

This User Guide is designed to provide an overview of the Budget Prep Process, as well as detailed business processes for completing each task. This guide details tasks performed in the ADP system, as well as the PeopleSoft Financials system.

Topics in the guide include:

- Budget Prep Process Flow
- Overview of GeorgiaFIRST budget structure
- How to update Budget Prep Parameters
- Preparing Data from EV5
- Loading Data into the Budget Prep Module
- Performing Mass Updates in PSFIN
- Budget Creation and Online Updates
- Fringe Benefit Estimates
- Creating a Complete Budget
- Exporting Data Back to ADP and PSFIN
- Validating Export of Data Back to ADP

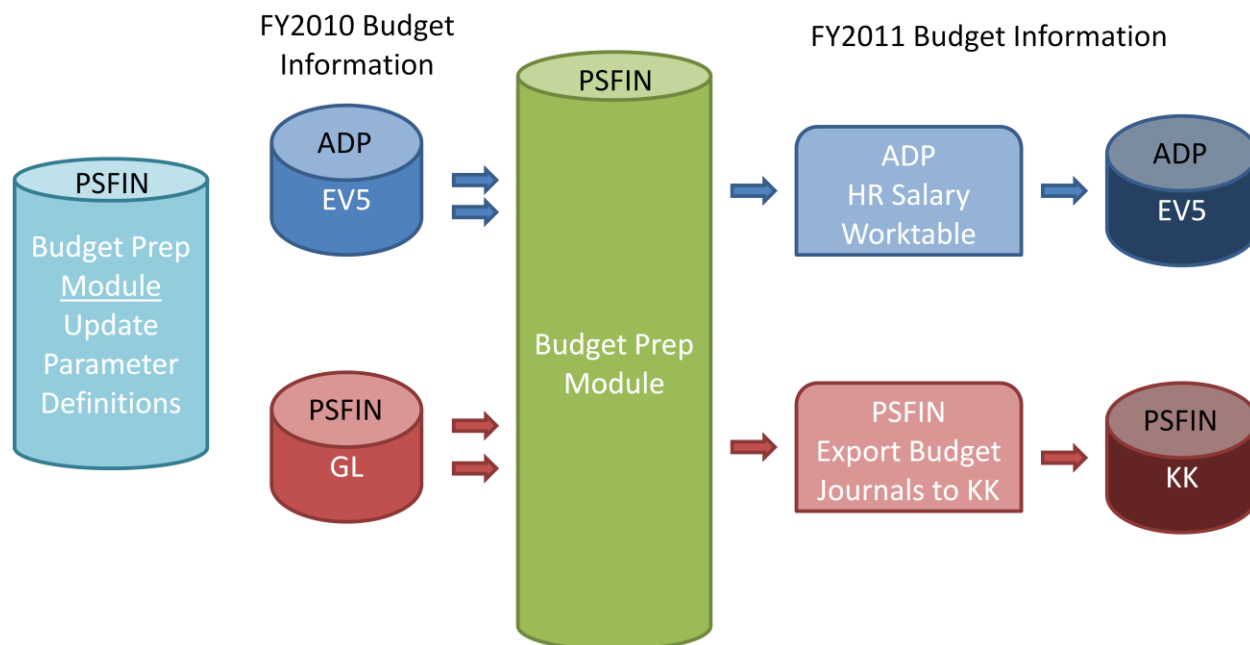
## Lesson 1: Introduction to Budget Prep

Each year, the USG institutions complete the development of their proposed budgets for the upcoming fiscal year. This process includes the budgeting of personal services, fringe benefits, and non-personal services. The process should conclude with the reconciliation of the budget to the final allocation by the Regents and the preparation of summary schedules identified by the Regents. This reconciliation process should utilize queries and reports in the financial system.

The Budget Prep Module is used to develop this budget by extracting all budget related information from the PS Financials module. It then loads personal Services information from the ADP EV5 data file (epoh009.txt). Within the Budget Prep Module itself, users can manipulate the data. And when finished, Budget Prep exports the new budget information back to ADP and PeopleSoft Financials.

In this lesson, we are going to review the entire Budget Prep Process Flow, as well as the GeorgiaFIRST budget structure.

## Lesson 1.1: Overview of the Budget Prep Process Flow



This graphic illustrates how the Budget Prep Module in PSFIN takes the FY2010 Budget Information from ADP and from PSFIN, manipulates it, and then exports the new FY2011 Budget back to ADP and PSFIN.

First, before any information is loaded into the Budget Prep module, you must update the Parameter Definitions in the module. This includes updating:

- Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters
- Pay Group Raise Effective Date Parameters
- Reason Codes and Descriptions
- Fringe Accounts

There is more explanation on the Budget Prep Parameter Definitions in Lesson 2.

Once all Parameter Definitions have been updated, the next step involves preparing the data from EV5 that will be loaded into the Budget Prep Module. This includes generating and verifying the EPOH009 Outbound data file that will be loaded into Budget Prep. In addition, there are nightly feeds from EV5 to PSFIN that include Department, Job Code, and Position Data. These nightly feeds are automated, and are primarily for information and reporting use only, and do not require any action by the institutions.

After the EV5 data has been verified, you can run the ADP Load Process in the Budget Prep Module. Budget Prep loads the Job Data, Position Data, Department Budget Data, and Account Code Data

that is effective on July 1<sup>st</sup> of the new budget year from ADP via that epoh009.txt file, which populates the Personal Services records in Budget Prep.

For Full Time, benefited employees in a single incumbent position, Budget Prep loads the demographic information, job data information, health benefit information, and retirement information. This ADP data is grouped on the data file as:

- **Demographic Information:** Represented by the “D” row in the file and contains the following:
  - Position Number, Employee ID, Effective Date, Dept ID, Job Code, Pay Group, Annual Rate, Position Budget, etc.
- **Job Earnings Distribution Information:** Represented by the “J” row in the file and contains the following:
  - Position Number, Employee ID, Earnings Distribution Type, Effective Date, Earnings Code, Job Earnings Percentage, Comp Rate, Account, etc.
- **Retirement Information:** Represented by the “R” row in the file and contains the following:
  - Position Number, Employee ID, Effective Date, Retirement Benefit Plan, Retirement Benefit Type, Descriptions, etc.
- **Health Benefit Information:** Represented by the “H” row in the file and contains the following:
  - Position Number, Employee ID, Effective Date, Health Benefit Plan, Health Benefit Type, Descriptions, etc.

For Part Time, Vacant, or Lump-Sum positions, Budget Prep loads the demographic and job data information. This ADP information is grouped on the data file as:

- **Demographic Information:** Represented by the “D” row in the file and contains the following:
  - Position Number, Employee ID, Effective Date, Dept ID, Job Code, Pay Group, Annual Rate, Position Budget, etc.
- **Job Earnings Distribution Information:** Represented by the “J” row in the file and contains the following:
  - Position Number, Employee ID, Earnings Distribution Type, Effective Date, Earnings Code, Job Earnings Percentage, Comp Rate, Account, etc.

The next step involves loading non-personal services data from PeopleSoft GL Budget tables through the Financials Extract. Budget Prep extracts Revenue Estimates, Non-Personal Services Appropriation and Organization Budgets, and Non-Personal Services Grant Budgets. The amounts are calculated as the Original Budget +/- any permanent changes. Other one-time or temporary changes are not included.

Once the initial Financial extract and ADP data file load have been run, a REFERENCE budget version is created in the Budget Prep Module. From the REFERENCE version, you can create “planning” versions of the budget, with which you can perform mass updates, also known as “what-if” analyses. Once you are done with your “what-if” analyses, you create a CURRENT version of your



budget. With your CURRENT budget version, you can update the Personal Services Budgets, Non-Personal Services Budgets, Revenue Estimate Budgets, and Grants Budgets.

After these online updates are made to the CURRENT budget version, you can generate the fringe benefit estimates and update them online if necessary.

After you have finished making your updates, your next step is to run the “Build Financials” process in the Budget Prep Module. The budget information can then be analyzed through the use of various inquiries and reports.

Once your budget is ready and you have received word from the University System Office, you can proceed to the next steps. After updating budget data, the data files that are created during the export processes, which include running the Budget Prep Export to ADP (BORBU8F2) and running the Budget Prep Export to PSFIN (BORBU8F1), are exported back to ADP and PS Financials.

All salary changes for specific employees result in new job data rows in ADP. Any changes to vacant positions, lump-sum positions, etc., result in updated Position Data budget values. In addition, Budget Prep automatically creates Department Budget tables for the new Budget Period. And changes to funding associated with a position result in new rows in the Department Budget Table pages specific to that position.

On the PSFIN side, Budget Prep exports budget journals to Commitment Control to create the budget for the new year. All budgets, including Personal Services and fringe benefit estimates will be loaded into the General Ledger. Budgets created in Budget Prep become the Commitment Control budgets. Keep in mind that Actuals Ledger transactions are maintained separately from Commitment Control budget data.

The following budgets created in Budget Prep become Commitment Control Budgets/Ledgers:

- Appropriation
- Organization
- Project/Grant
- Revenue Estimate

This manual will cover each of these areas in depth.

## **Lesson 1.2: GeorgiaFIRST Budget Structure Overview**

In order to better understand how to prepare your budget for the upcoming fiscal year, it is necessary to have a good understanding of the GeorgiaFIRST budget structure. This lesson details what Commitment Control is, how accounts are set up, and what the different budgets are. PeopleSoft Financials' Commitment Control Module monitors budgetary expenditures and revenue accumulation within the General Ledger, Expenses, Purchasing, Accounts Payable, and Accounts Receivable modules.

On the expenditures side, the Commitment Control (KK) module can track and control Pre-Encumbrance, Encumbrance, and Expenditure activities. On the revenue side, the Commitment Control module tracks realized and collected revenue against revenue estimates. In addition, special budgets can be created for Grants, or sponsored projects.

When you have financial obligations (such as a pre-encumbrance from a requisition, an encumbrance from a purchase order, or an actual expenditure from a voucher), you use the Budget Processor to check against the control budgets to ensure that sufficient budget amounts exist. The transactions that do not have sufficient budget amounts become exceptions. The exceptions may be errors or warnings. The type of control budget that the transaction is checked against determines whether insufficient or non-existent funds result in an error or warning. The system does not permit a transaction with the status of error to continue. The system does permit a transaction with the status of warning to continue, but it sends a notification of the warning to select users.

### **ACCOUNT TREES**

For account values, Commitment Control relies on hierarchical structures called "Trees" to determine how budget lines are set up and where accounting transactions should look for funds. The Chartfields coded on an accounting transaction will not look identical to the budget line that the transaction references because budgets are created and maintained at a higher level than transactions. These "levels" and their definitions are recorded in the **Account Budget Translation Tree**.

### Tree Manager

**SetID:** 27000      **Last Audit:** Valid Tree  
**Effective Date:** 01/01/1901      **Status:** Active  
**Tree Name:** BDXLATE\_ACCOUNT      Budget Translation - Accounts


---

[Save As](#)   [Close](#)      [Tree Definition](#)   [Display Options](#)   [Print Format](#)

---

000000 > 600000 > 641000  
[Collapse All](#) | [Expand All](#)      [Find](#)      First Page < 13 of 243 > Last Page

- 000000 - All Accounts
  - 400000 - Revenues
  - 500000 - Personal Services
  - 600000 - Travel
    - 640000 - Travel
      - 641000 - Travel - Employee
        - [641001 - 641999]
      - 650000 - Travel- NonEmployee
      - 651000 - Travel - Non-Employee
      - 698000 - Travel- Allocations
    - 700000 - Operating Supplies & Expenses
    - 800000 - Equip Purch/Capital Outlay
    - 900000 - Transfers

 Notify

All budgetary accounts (those that begin with a 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8) must appear on this tree. The value found at the highest level of the tree (All Accounts) is 000000, which is used for validation purposes.

The next level is the Appropriation Level. These are the accounts at the 400000, 500000, 600000, 700000, and 800000 levels. All expenditure budgets will require lines at this level for Appropriation Budgets.

The next level down is the Summary Accounts. Accounts at this level are used on Revenue Estimate, Project, and Organizational Budgets. All other detail accounts (those where accounting transactions are posted), fall at the lowest level, or “node”, on the tree where the leaf icon appears.

### BUDGET TYPES

The GeorgiaFIRST Financials model supports the following types of budgets:

1. Appropriation Ledger Group (APPROP)

- This is the highest level of budgeting. The Fund Code, Department, Program, Class, and Budget Year are entered at the detail level. The Account is entered at the Appropriation level (500000, 600000, 700000, 800000, and 900000).
- At this level, you establish budgets for money authorized for expenditures for a specific purpose during a specific period of time (i.e., budget for all travel during FY2011).

- Institutions “control” spending in this budget. If a budget or spending authority does not exist in the Appropriations budget, financials transactions will not pass budget checking and will not be processed.
  - The Appropriation Budget is the parent of the Organization Budget.
  - Commitment Control is configured to allow Personal Services transactions (500000) to pass budget checking even if there is insufficient spending authority.
  - Since the Appropriation Ledger Group is controlled, budgets must exist (even if the amount is zero) for any Chartfield combination an institution desires to charge.
2. Organization Budgets Ledger Group (ORG)
- Often called a departmental budget, the ORG budget is used to break Appropriation budgets into “operating” budgets at a lower level of detail.
  - Note: The GeorgiaFIRST Financials community has decided on different standards for Personal Services budgets vs. Non-Personal Services Organizational budgets. Organizational Budgets will be established for Personal Services accounts, or all accounts that begin with “5”. Organizational Budgets with a \$0 amount will be created for Non-Personal Services accounts, such as Travel (6XXXXX), Supplies (7XXXXX), and Equipment (8XXXXX) Accounts.
  - The Fund Code, Department, Program, Class, and Budget Year are entered at the Detail level, in addition to the Summary Account.
  - Organization Budgets “track” spending. If budget or spending authority does not exist, the transaction will be processed and a warning message will be logged in the Commitment Control Exception tables.
  - Organization Budgets are the children of the Appropriations Budget.
  - The Organization Budget cannot exceed the Appropriation Budget for the same Chartfield combination.
3. Project Expense Master Ledger Group (PRMST EXP)
- The Project Expense Master Budget is referred to as the cumulative project budget, which can cross fiscal year and budget year boundaries.
  - Only Project ID and the Budget Amount are captured in the Project Expense Master Budget.
  - The Project Grant budget cannot exceed the Project Expense Master Budget.
  - The Project Chartfield definition and corresponding synchronization process determine whether a project is “controlled” or “tracked” in the Project Expense Master Budget.
  - Cumulative budgets for grants are not updated or interfaced from the Budget Prep module.
4. Project/Grant Ledger Group (PROJ GRT)
- The Project/Grant budget is the yearly budget for a grant.
  - The budget is entered at the same level as the Organization Budget with the addition of the Project Chartfield.
  - The Project Chartfield definition and corresponding synchronization process determine whether a Project is “controlled” or “tracked” when budget checked.

- The Project ID, Fund Code, Department, Program, Class, and Budget Year are entered at the detail level in addition to the Summary Account.
  - The Project Grant budget is the child of the Project Master Expense Budget.
  - The Project Grant budget cannot exceed the Project Master Budget.
5. Revenue Estimate Ledger Group (REVEST)
- In this budget, you track revenues recognized and cash collected against estimated revenues.
  - The Fund Code, Department, Program, Class, and Budget Year are entered at the detail level in addition to the Summary Account.
  - Revenue Budgets are always set to “track”.
  - The GeorgiaFIRST model makes no distinction between recognized and collected revenue.
6. Project Revenue Master Ledger Group (PRMST\_REV)
- The Project Master budget is referred to as the cumulative project budget. Project Master Budgets can cross fiscal year and budget year boundaries.
  - Tracked revenues include recognized revenues and cash collected against estimated revenues.
  - Only the Project ID and the Budget Amount are captured in the Project Revenue Master Budget.
  - The Project Revenue Master Budget is a sibling of the Project Expense Master Budget.
  - Revenue budgets are always set to “track”.
7. Detail Ledger Group (DETAIL)
- The Detail Ledger Group contains all revenue and expenditure transactions.
  - There is no budget entered here, and is only used for reporting.
  - In this Ledger Group, the system captures all Chartfield values at the level they were entered.

## APPROPRIATION AND ORGANIZATION LEDGER GROUP

Expenditures require two kinds of budgets: Appropriation Budgets and Organization Budgets.

For Personal Services Budgets, detailed “target” amounts will be included for Organizational Budgets. For Non-Personal Services Budgets (the 6, 7, and 8) accounts, an Organizational Budget of \$0 will be established for each.

This table shows a summarized \$1 million sample budget for one entire department:

Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	500000	Personal Services	870,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	511000	Salaries – Regular Faculty	600,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	512000	Salaries – Part Time Faculty	100,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	521000	Salaries – Prof/Admin	70,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	522000	Salaries – Staff	40,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	523000	Salaries – Grad Assistants	30,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	524000	Salaries – Student Assistants	30,000
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	600000	Travel	40,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	640000	Travel	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	698000	Travel – Allocations	-
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	40,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	702000	Purchases for Resale	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	712000	Motor Vehicle Exp	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	715000	Repairs and Maintenance	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	717000	Utilities	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	748000	Property Management	-
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	800000	Equipment/ Capital Outlay	50,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	802000	Lease/ Purchase of Equipment	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1001000	11100	11000	2011	812000	Motor Vehicle Purchase	-
Total Departmental Budget									1,000,000

The Appropriation Budgets are the default “control” budget lines. Funds must be available at the APPROP budget level in order for a transaction to pass budget checking. The Organization Budgets, denoted by the ORG lines, are established for tracking only on the 5XXXXX accounts. The \$0 lines for the Non-Personal Services accounts exist as targets only. Actual amounts will be posted against these budgets, but the system will check for funds only at the higher Appropriation level.

The remaining examples in this section break down a departmental budget above into two components: Personal Services and Non-Personal Services. For Personal Services, Appropriation Budgets occur at a higher level than Organizational Budgets. This means that Appropriation Budgets should always equal the sum of the Organizational Budgets below them. Remember, Commitment Control will never stop expenditures for Personal Services accounts unless there is no budget defined.

Note: A zero-dollar budget is considered a valid budget. If a transaction fails budget checking against the Appropriations Budget with a “No Budget Exists” error, the corrective action is to add a \$0 budget row.

### Personal Services:

The table below shows a sample Personal Services budget for Department 1306000, which can only spend Personal Services money in three areas: Regular Faculty, Part-Time Faculty, and Professional/Administrative Salaries.

Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	500000	Personal Services	10,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	511000	Salaries – Regular Faculty	6,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	512000	Salaries – Part-Time Faculty	2,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	521000	Salaries – Prof/Admin	2,000

For the Appropriation, note the required fields or budget keys. The Program field is used with Appropriation Budgets and with Organization Budgets. On expenditure transactions, all fields are required (with the possible exception of Project). Also note that the Organization Budget total equals the Appropriation Budget of \$10,000. The sum of Organization Budgets cannot exceed Appropriation Budgets.

### *Personal Services Transaction Example:*

As an example, let’s look at a transaction against the Personal Services budgets above: a journal for \$900 in Regular Faculty Salaries is recorded in PSFIN – GL from the ADP Salary Interface.

A – Budgets Before Transaction									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	500000	Personal Services	10,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	511000	Salaries – Regular Faculty	6,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	512000	Salaries – Part-Time Faculty	2,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	521000	Salaries – Prof/Admin	2,000

**B – Transaction 1: A Payroll Journal Entry for \$900**

Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
ACTUALS		10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	511000	Salaries – Regular Faculty	900

**C – Budgets After Transaction 1**

Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	500000	Personal Services	10,000
APPROP	APPROP_EX	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	500000	Personal Services	(900)
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	511000	Salaries – Regular Faculty	6,000
ORG	ORG_EX	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	511000	Salaries – Regular Faculty	(900)
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	512000	Salaries – PT Faculty	2,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	521000	Salaries – Prof/Admin	2,000

Notice in the example above that the journal (B) added \$900 of expense to our budget lines and reduced our spending authority in both the Appropriation and the Organization Budgets by \$900 (C).

Note: A separate process will be executed at a later time to update projected encumbrances for Personal Services budgets. The Encumbrance Projection process will project annualized expenditures in the Personal Services area and identify Department/Account combinations that may exceed budgeted expenditures.

Non-Personal Services:

Non-Personal Services budgets will not feature target budget amounts for Organizational Budgets. Let's examine a budget for Non-Personal Services. As shown in the table below, Department 1306000 has \$10,000 to spend in their budget for the 700000 Appropriation, or Operating Supplies and Materials.

Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	10,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	715000	Repairs and Maintenance	-
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	717000	Utilities	-

Note that the budget is not further defined below the 700000 level. Unlike Personal Services Budgets, the Non-Personal Services Budgets are not broken out at a lower level of detail.



## Non-Personal Services Transaction Example:

Let's examine two transactions against our 714xxx budget: a journal for \$100 and a Purchase Order (PO) for \$1000.

A – Budgets Before Transaction									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	10,000
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	-

B – Transaction 1: A Journal Entry for \$100									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
ACTUALS		10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714120	Paper – Copier/Laser Printer	100

C – Budgets After Transaction 1									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	10,000
APPROP	APPROP_EX	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	(100)
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	
ORG	ORG_EX	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	(100)

D – Transaction 2: A Purchase Order for \$1000									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
ACTUALS		10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714100	General Supplies	1,000

E – Budgets After Transaction 2									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
APPROP	APPROP_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	10,000
APPROP	APPROP_EN	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	(1,000)
APPROP	APPROP_EX	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	700000	Supplies & Expense	(100)
ORG	ORG_BD	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	-
ORG	ORG_EN	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	(1,000)
ORG	ORG_EX	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714000	Supplies and Materials	(100)

Note in the transactions above that the journal (B) added \$100 of expense to our budget lines and reduced our spending authority in both the Appropriation and the Organization Budgets by \$100 (C). Likewise, the Purchase Order (D) encumbered funds for \$1,000 and reduced our spending authority by \$1,000 (E). The Organization Budgets now show that they are “overspent” at the 714000 level. This is a consequence of setting up \$0 budgets at this level and choosing to manage and track funds only at the 700000 level.

The GeorgiaFIRST model forces Commitment Control to always look for available funds at the Appropriation Budget level. The default setup for GeorgiaFIRST Model allows transactions to “pass” Organizational Budgets if funds are not available at the ORG level. This approach takes advantage of the “Track w/o Budget” option in the Controlled Budget Definition Control Options.

### REVENUE ESTIMATE LEDGER GROUP

Revenue Estimate Budgets track revenues recognized and cash collected against estimated revenues. For a revenue transaction to be successful, a Revenue Estimate Budget must exist with the proper Chartfield distribution values. Revenue Estimate Budgets exist at only one level above the actual transactions, while Expenditure Budgets have two levels for better reporting and ease of administration.

Why budget check revenues at all? Commitment Control ensures that revenues are posted to desired accounting distributions and that actual transaction values are updated against expected (budgeted) values. The “Track w/o Budget” option ensures that institutions will still be able to collect revenues that exceed their estimated (budgeted) amounts. Institutions will also be able to receive revenue on Chartfield distributions not estimated.

Revenue Estimate Budgets can exist for your entire institution in the case of General Tuition and Fees (Department 0000000), or they can be booked to a specific department, as in the case of Departmental Sales & Services, Auxiliary Enterprises (where departmental revenues need to match expenses), or Other Educational Sales & Services.

#### *Revenue Estimate Examples:*

Let’s look at the following examples and note the required fields, or budget keys.

Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
REVEST	REVEST_BD	10000	0000000	00000	11981	2011	401000	Matriculation	10,000
REVEST	REVEST_BD	10000	0000000	00000	11983	2011	401000	Matriculation	10,000

Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
REVEST	REVEST_BD	10000	1100000	00000	11000	2011	449000	Other Educations Sales and Services	10,000
REVEST	REVEST_BD	10000	1200000	00000	11000	2011	449000	Other Educations Sales and Services	10,000

Note: Profit and Loss Statements at the institution level must be keyed by Program Code, which is standardized for system-level reporting, but can be keyed by Department ID also.

Transactions have account numbers at detail levels, below the Summary Account level used for Revenue Estimate Budgets.

### *Revenue Estimate Transaction Example:*

The following example shows the impact of a journal when an operator records a \$100 cash payment for tuition revenue.

<b>A – Budgets Before Transaction</b>									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
REVEST	REVEST_BD	10000	0000000	00000	11000	2011	401000		10,000

<b>B – Transaction 1: A Journal Entry for \$100</b>									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
ACTUALS		10000	0000000	00000	11000	2011	401100		(100)

<b>C – Budgets After Transaction 1</b>									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
REVEST	REVEST_BD	10000	0000000	00000	11000	2011	401000		10,000
REVEST	REVEST_CO	10000	0000000	00000	11000	2011	401000		(100)
REVEST	REVEST_RC	10000	0000000	00000	11000	2011	401000		(100)

Since we did a journal and recorded the receipt of cash (B), we updated both the Recognized and the Collected buckets, showing that we have Unrecognized revenue of \$9,900 after this transaction (C).

Note: The GeorgiaFIRST model does not differentiate between Recognized and Collected revenue since the open receivables are tracked outside of PeopleSoft. All interfaces and online journal entries have been set to populate recognized and collected revenue balances at the time budget checking is done.

### **PROJECT/GRANT AND PROJECT MASTER EXPENSE LEDGER GROUPS**

The GeorgiaFIRST Financials model provides support for projects and for grants. Projects are defined as internal initiatives that must be funded out of regular operating budgets. Grants are sponsored initiatives that are funded by third parties, e.g., the Federal Government, Private Corporations, etc.

PeopleSoft Financials supports separate budget lines for sponsored initiatives called Project/Grant budgets. In the GeorgiaFIRST model, sponsored initiatives are referred to as Grants and other initiatives are referred to as Projects. Projects are not required to have separate budget lines, although the system does support the functionality. Grants do require a project-based budget, since Fund 20000 is not controlled by Appropriation or Organization Budgets.

Note: The funds for project expenditures typically come out of normal Appropriation and Organization Budgets.

The Project Master Expense and the Project Grant Budgets have a parent/child relationship with one another. PeopleSoft 8.9 allows both ledgers to be populated when a budget journal is entered to the Project Grant budget. When a Project/Grant Budget is entered into Commitment Control with the "Generate Parent" flag enabled, the PROJ\_GRANT and PRMST\_EXP budgets are populated simultaneously.

### *Project/Grant Transaction Example:*

For example, a two-year Grant to study automobile safety may have an overall Project/Grant Budget of \$30,000. The Grant Manager must create valid budget lines for each fiscal year in the total project life. Let's assume the sponsor gives us money to cover only salaries for part-time faculty and office supplies. We'll create Project/Grant Budgets for the first year of the Grant.

A – Budgets Before Transaction										
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Project	Description	Amount
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	512000	1002		10,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	714000	1002		5,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2012	512000	1002		10,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2012	714000	1002		5,000
PRMST_EX	PRMST_EBD							1002		30,000

B – Transaction 1: A Journal Entry for \$1,000 in Salaries and \$600 in Office Supplies										
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Project	Description	Amount
ACTUALS		20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	512100	1002	Salaries	1,000
ACTUALS		20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	714100	1002	Office Supplies	600

C – Budgets After Transaction 1										
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Project	Description	Amount
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	512000	1002		10,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	714000	1002		5,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2012	512000	1002		10,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_BD	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2012	714000	1002		5,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_EX	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	512000	1002		1,000
PROJ_GRT	PROJ_GRT_EX	20000	1306000	12100	61000	2011	714000	1002		600
PRMST_EX	PRMST_EX							1002		1,600

Note: Project/Grant Budgets use the same Account Tree as the other Commitment Control types, with one level of account summarized above the transactions. Also, notice that the budget keys are all Chartfields. Any Project/Grant Budget that you enter must fill each of them.

In this example, the transaction (B) reduced our available spending authority on the project by a total of \$1,600: \$1,000 for Part-Time Faculty Salaries and \$600 for Office Supplies. Therefore, our

new available spending authority is \$9,000 for accounts that begin with 512XXX and \$4,500 for accounts that begin with 714XXX.

Additionally, the project/grant spanned two budget years with an overall budget of \$30,000. Since we booked \$1,600 in expenses, the available spending authority on the grant is \$28,400.

### DETAIL LEDGER GROUP

When PeopleSoft was upgraded to v8.9, the pre-encumbrance and encumbrance amount fields were dropped from the LEDGER table. The GeorgiaFIRST model was modified to retain this critical information in a new ledger group: DETAIL. Unlike the other ledger groups discussed, the Detail ledger group contains all Chartfield values at the level they were entered.

The Detail Ledger Group is used for reporting and reconciliation purposes only. No budget is required for the Detail Ledger Group, and Commitment Control should never create budget exceptions as well.

#### *Detail Ledger Group Transaction Example:*

For example, a \$1,876 voucher for office supplies is being sourced from a purchase order. The \$2,000 voucher finalizes all the requirements of the purchase order.

A – Detail Ledger Balances Before the Transaction (Encumbrance from purchase order)									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
DETAIL	DETAIL_EN	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714100		2,000

B – Transaction 1: A voucher is sourced from the purchase order. The PO is finalized by the voucher.									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
ACTUALS		10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714100		1,876

C – Detail Ledger Balances After the Transaction									
Ledger Group	Ledger	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Budget Ref	Account	Description	Amount
DETAIL	DETAIL_EN	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714100		-
DETAIL	DETAIL_EX	10000	1306000	11100	11000	2011	714100		1,876

### ADDITIONAL BUDGET CONTROL

#### Budget Attributes

You can use the optional Budget Attributes component to refine budget processing options for a specific business Chartfield combination. Attributes that you assign through this component override all attributes specified at a higher level. Conversely, any budget whose attributes you do not configure through the Commitment Control Budget Attributes page inherits its attributes from a higher level.

Budget Attributes can be used to perform the following functions:

- Prevent spending
- Prevent reductions in spending authority
- Allow overspending for a Chartfield combination

### Budget Period Hold

At the end of each fiscal year, the Budget Manager is required to place the budget period on “Hold”. Budget Period Hold functionality allows users to spend against a prior period without reducing the available spending authority. For instance, encumbrance dollars can be converted to expenditures, but the total available balance cannot change.

### Track Versus Control

Setting a Ledger or Chartfield combination to “Track” will not prevent a transaction from being processed. A tracking ledger is primarily used for reporting and inquiry purposes.

If a Ledger or Chartfield combination is set to “Control”, a Budget is required. If a Chartfield combination does not have enough spending authority, it will fail budget checking. The only mechanism for allowing the transaction to post is to override the transaction.

This table describes the GeorgiaFIRST Ledger configuration, and whether the Ledger Budgets should be set to “Track” or “Control”.

<b>Budget Type</b>	<b>Track vs. Control</b>
Appropriation	Control
Organization	Track
Revenue Estimate	Track
Project/Grant	Track and/or Control, based on Chartfield definition
Project Master Expense	Track and/or Control, based on Chartfield definition
Project Master Revenue	Track
Detail	Track

### Budget Date

Every financials transaction outside of Commitment Control requires a Budget Date. The Budget Date is used to derive the Budget Period and the Budget Reference fields. The Budget Date typically defaults to the Accounting Date for a transaction. If a user wishes to change the Budget Date, Budget Date security has to be granted in Commitment Control, as noted in the next section.

### Commitment Control Security

In order to have the permission to change the Budget Date on a transaction or override a budget exception, Commitment Control security has to be granted. This can be accomplished through the Commitment Control Security Center.

You can grant users security to override Budget exceptions or change the budget date by module. In order for security changes to take place, the system must execute a batch process (Request Build) to synchronize security across all the submodules.

## Lesson 2: Updating Budget Prep Parameter Definitions

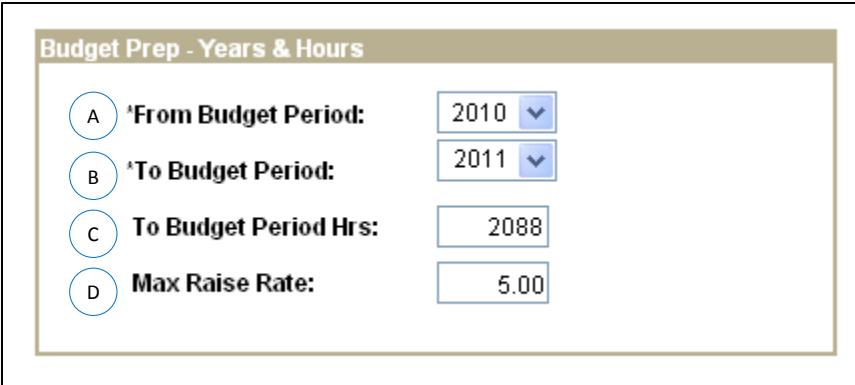
Before doing anything in the Budget Prep Module to start preparing your new budget, you must first update the Budget Prep Parameter Definitions in PeopleSoft Financials. These definitions include:

- Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters
- Pay Group Raise Effective Date Parameters
- Reason Codes and Descriptions
- Fringe Accounts

### Lesson 2.1: Setting Up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters

Each Budget Development Cycle, budgets are set up with specific parameters for employee pay calculations and processing. These parameters are entered at the beginning of the Budget Development Cycle and drive the budget calculations and processing throughout the Budget Preparation module. The specific parameters are:

- From Budget Period
- To Budget Period
- To Budget Period Hours
- Max Raise Rate



Budget Prep - Years & Hours	
A	'From Budget Period: 2010
B	'To Budget Period: 2011
C	To Budget Period Hrs: 2088
D	Max Raise Rate: 5.00

- The value for **"From Budget Period"** identifies the budget year from which data will be loaded to become the starting point for the budget being developed. For the FY2011 Budget Development Cycle, this value is 2010.
- The value for **"To Budget Period"** identifies the year for which this budget is being developed. For the FY2011 Budget Development Cycle, this value is 2011.
- The **"To Budget Period Hrs"** value is used to calculate the Proposed Budget Amount for hourly positions. It reflects the number of working hours in the "To Budget Period" you specified. For the FY2011 Budget Development Cycle, this value is 2088.



- D. The **“Max Raise Rate”** value reflects the maximum raise amount allowed before an error message is generated. Any raises greater than this value will require the user to identify a reason code explaining the raise.

For complete step-by-step instructions on setting up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters, see Business Process BP.010.010, Setting Up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters (pages 112 – 114).

### **Lesson 2.2: Setting Up Pay Group Raise Effective Date Parameters**

The Pay Group Raise Effective Dates determine when a raise will take effect. Similar to other Budget Prep Parameters, Pay Group Raise Effective Dates are entered once per year at the beginning of the Budget Development Cycle. You use this process to enter the Raise Effective Date for each pay group where the majority of employees have a Raise Effective Date other than the beginning of the Budget Year, or July 1. Pay Groups not included in this process will have a default Raise Effective Date of 7/1.

The Pay Groups in which the majority of employees’ Raise Effective Dates are not 7/1 typically include:

- XXA – Salaried
- XXE – Exempt Hourly
- XXF – 10 Month Faculty
- XXH – Staff
- XXY – 12 Month Faculty

Raise Effective Dates by Paygroup			Customize   Find	First 1-15 of 15 Last
A	*Pay Group	Description	B	Date From
1	43A	Salaried		01/01/2011 31 + -
2	43B	Benefit Billing		01/01/2011 31 + -
3	43C	Temporary Staff		01/01/2011 31 + -
4	43E	Exempt Hourly		01/01/2011 31 + -
5	43F	10 Month Faculty		01/01/2011 31 + -
6	43G	Graduate Assistants		01/01/2011 31 + -
7	43H	Staff		01/01/2011 31 + -
8	43L	Temporary Salaried		01/01/2011 31 + -
9	43M	Pending Faculty		01/01/2011 31 + -
10	43N	Non-paid Affiliate		01/01/2011 31 + -
11	43P	Part Time Faculty		01/01/2011 31 + -
12	43S	Summer Faculty		01/01/2011 31 + -
13	43T	Student Assistants		01/01/2011 31 + -
14	43W	College Work/Study		01/01/2011 31 + -
15	43Y	12 Month Faculty		01/01/2011 31 + -



















- A. When setting the Raise Effective Date, each **pay group** is prefixed with the first two digits of the institution's Business Unit. For example, "43A" is the Salaried Pay Group for Kennesaw State University.
- B. When entering a date, use the format **MM/DD/YYYY**. YYYY is the "To Budget Period" of 2011 entered in the Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters.

For complete step-by-step instructions on setting up Pay Group Raise Effective Date Parameters, see Business Process BP.010.020, Setting up Pay Group Effective Date Parameters (pages 115 – 118).

### Lesson 2.3: Setting up Reason Codes and Descriptions

Reason Codes are used to explain raises that exceed the Maximum Raise Rate that was set earlier in the Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters. You can define Reason Codes and descriptions for the salary changes that exceed that rate. Once defined, the Reason Codes can be assigned to raises over a specific threshold, and are required for raises greater than the percentage specified in the Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters.

Normally, you would define Reason Codes only once. An initial set of Budget Reason Codes has been delivered with the GeorgiaFIRST model. However, you can add additional Reason Codes as needed. The Reason Codes delivered with the GeorgiaFIRST model include:

Customize   Find    First 1-15 of 15 Last		
Reason Codes	Reason Descr	
1 A	Above Maximum Allowed: Promotion	 
2 B	Above Maximum Allowed: Reclassification	 
3 C	Above Maximum Allowed: Paygrade Adjustment To New Base	 
4 D	Above Maximum Allowed: Faculty Received Salary Supplement	 
5 E	Above Maximum Allowed: Justification Letter	 
6 F	Above Maximum Allowed: Other	 
7 G	No Increase Given: Appointed April 1, 2004 Or Later	 
8 H	No Increase Given: Planned Termination	 
9 I	No Increase Given: Fully Compensated	 
10 J	No Increase Given: Appointment Renegotiated At Mid Year	 
11 K	Decrease In Salary: Decrease In Salary Supplement	 
12 L	Increase budget for lump sum position	 
13 M	Increase Vacant Position	 
14 N	Position increased from half time to full time	 
15 O	Equity Adjustment	 

When entering a new Reason Code, use the next available alpha character in the Reason Codes field.

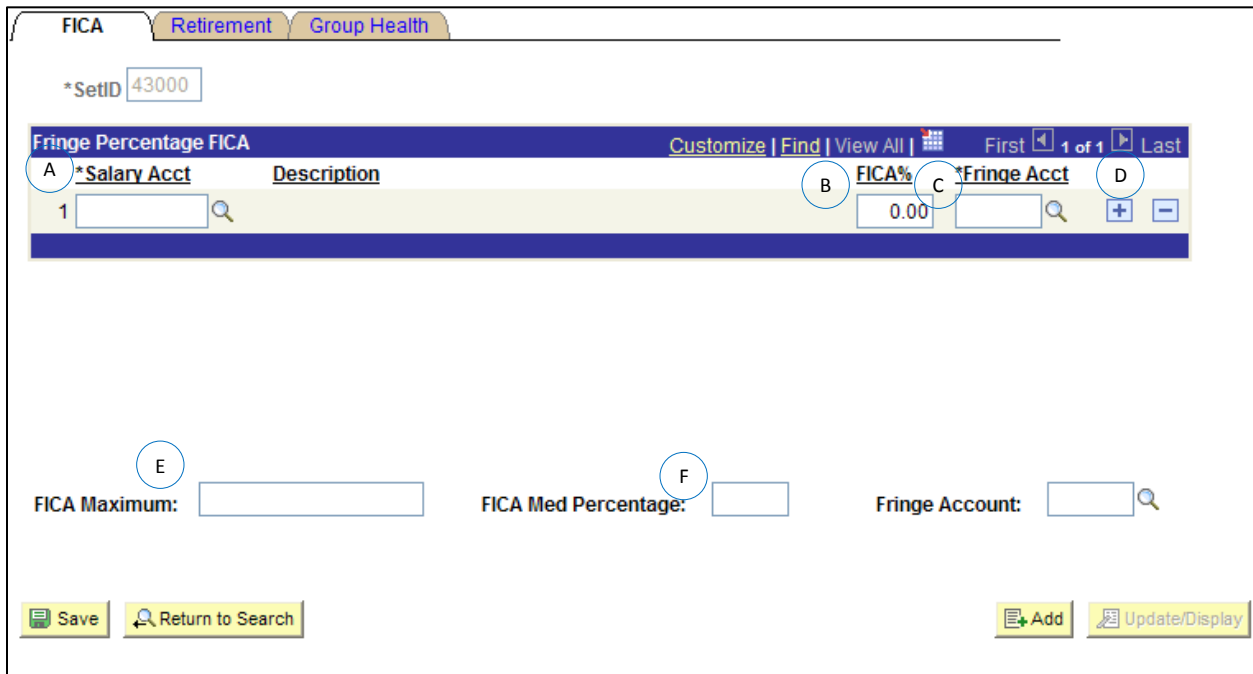
For complete step-by-step instructions on setting up Reason Codes and Descriptions, see Business Process BP.010.030, Setting Up Reason Codes and Descriptions (pages 119 – 121).

### Lesson 2.4: Setting up Fringe Accounts

The Budget Prep module contains Fringe Accounts as part of the delivered content. The categories which contain Fringe Accounts are FICA, Retirement, and Group Health. In the event new salary, retirement or group health accounts are added, a model change will be required during the annual Budget Prep change review.

Once the fringe estimate percentages and accounts are defined, they are used by the Fringe Estimate Generator to generate the fringe benefit estimates associated with Personal Services budgets, later in the Budget Prep process. Normally the fringe estimate percentages are defined once at the beginning of the budget development cycle. However, changes may be made anytime as needed to support the Fringe Estimate Generator.

#### FICA



The screenshot shows the 'FICA' tab selected. The '\*SetID' is 43000. The table below has the following data:

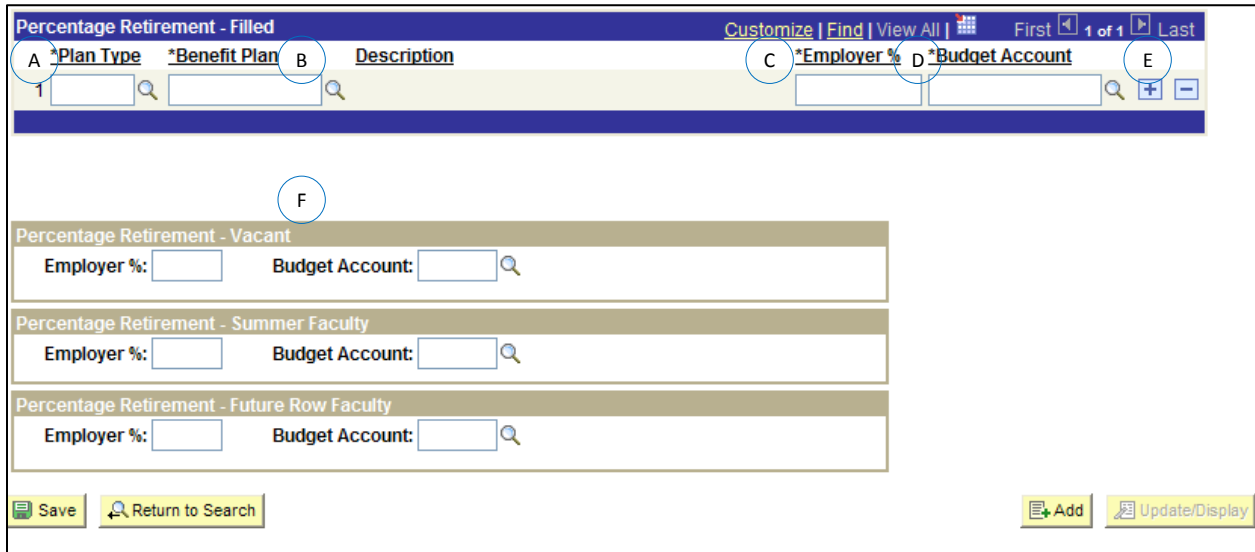
*Salary Acct	Description	FICA%	*Fringe Acct
1		0.00	551000

Below the table, there are three input fields: 'FICA Maximum:', 'FICA Med Percentage:', and 'Fringe Account:'. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Save', 'Return to Search', 'Add', and 'Update/Display'.

- To set up a FICA fringe account, you will first search for and select the **Salary Account** the generated fringe estimates will be associated with.
- Next, you will enter the **FICA percentage**, which represents the current employer share of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act tax (FICA). This value will serve as the percentage of the proposed salary budget used to estimate the FICA fringe amount associated with the salary account.
- Next, you will select the **FICA account** "551000", which is the account to which the estimated FICA fringe amount will be assigned.

- D. You can insert additional rows to select the next salary account until all Personal Services earning accounts are selected. For each row, you will complete the FICA percentage and Fringe Account data for each salary account.
- E. After finishing all salary accounts, enter the FICA Maximum Salary, This is the maximum amount of wages subject to the Social Security tax for 2010. You will need to verify the annual FICA Maximum Salary each year at [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov).
- F. In the FICA Med Percentage field, enter "1.45", which represents the current share of Medicare tax. This value serves at the percentage of the proposed salary budget used to estimate the FICA Med fringe amount associated with the salary account. Note that there is no limit on the amount of wages subject to the Medicare tax.

### RETIREMENT



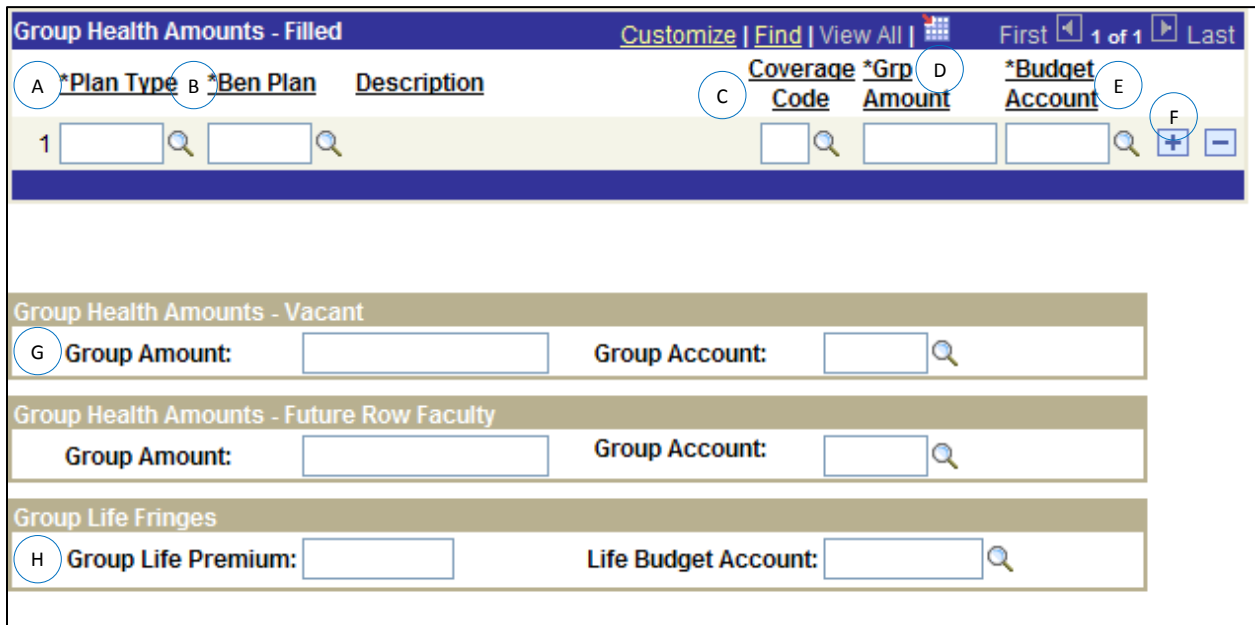
The screenshot displays the 'Retirement' tab interface. At the top, there's a header bar with 'Percentage Retirement - Filled' and navigation links like 'Customize', 'Find', 'View All', 'First', '1 of 1', and 'Last'. Below this is a table with columns: 'A \*Plan Type', '\*Benefit Plan B', 'Description', 'C \*Employer %', and 'D \*Budget Account E'. A search icon is next to the first column. Below the table, there are three sections for different retirement types: 'Percentage Retirement - Vacant', 'Percentage Retirement - Summer Faculty', and 'Percentage Retirement - Future Row Faculty'. Each section has fields for 'Employer %' and 'Budget Account', with a search icon next to the latter. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Save', 'Return to Search', 'Add', and 'Update/Display'. Circled letters A through F are placed over specific fields: A over Plan Type, B over Benefit Plan, C over Employer %, D over Budget Account, E over FICA Maximum Salary, and F over FICA Med Percentage.

To set up the Retirement Fringe accounts, you need to be on the Retirement tab.

- A. First, you need to search for the **Plan Type** with which the generated fringe estimates will be associated. The current values available are:
  - ERS – Employee Retirement System
  - ERSE – Emp Ret Sys – ER Contribution
  - FDRT – Federal Retirement Plan
  - ORP – Optional Retirement Plan
  - ORPL – Optional Ret Plan Limit
  - ORPT – Optional Ret Plan to TRS
  - TRS – Teachers Retirement System
  - TRSL – Teachers Ret System Limit
- B. Then, select the **Benefit Plan** for the associated Plan Type.

- C. Following that, you enter the applicable **Employer percentage** for the Plan Type and Benefit Plan. If the current rate for projection is unknown, contact your internal HR Benefit representative.
- D. For the **Budget account**, enter or search the account for the Benefit Plan and associated Plan Type. The current value is “552000” Retirement Systems.
- E. Insert additional Plan Types, Benefit Plans, Employer Percentages, and Budget Accounts as needed.
- F. Also, enter the **Employer Percentage** and **Budget Account** as applicable to estimate fringe amounts for Vacant, Summery Faculty, and Future Row Faculty positions.

### GROUP HEALTH



The screenshot shows the 'Group Health Amounts - Filled' form. It includes a table with columns: \*Plan Type, \*Ben Plan, Description, Coverage Code, \*Grp Amount, and \*Budget Account. Below the table are sections for 'Group Health Amounts - Vacant', 'Group Health Amounts - Future Row Faculty', and 'Group Life Fringes'. Each section has input fields for Group Amount, Group Account, Life Budget Account, and Life Budget Premium. Annotations A through H point to specific fields: A points to \*Plan Type, B to \*Ben Plan, C to Coverage Code, D to \*Grp Amount, E to \*Budget Account, F to a search icon, G to Group Amount in the Vacant section, and H to Group Life Premium in the Life Fringes section.

- A. For Group Health fringe accounts, first select the **Plan Type** with which the generated fringe estimates will be associated. There is only one valid value, which is “MED”.
- B. Next, select the **Benefit Plan** for the associated Plan Type. The current values for 2010 are:
  - 12 = BCBSGA PPO
  - 13 = BSBSGA PPO CHOICE
  - 14 = BSBSGA HDHP
  - 15 = BDBSGA HDHP CC
  - 16 = Blue Choice HMO
  - 17 = Blue Choice HMO CC

- 18 = Kaiser HMO
  - 19 = Kaiser HMO CC
  - 25 = Senior Advantage HMO
  - 26 = Senior Advantage CC
  - 27 = Medicare B BCBS PPO
  - 28 = Mdcre B BCBS PPO CC
  - 29 = NonMedcr B BCBS PPO
  - 30 = NonMdcr B BCBS PPOCC
- C. After selecting the Benefit Plan, select the **Coverage Code** with which the generated fringe estimates will be associated. The current values for 2010 are:
- 01 = Employee Only
  - 02 = Employee + 1 Spouse
  - 05 = Employee + 1 Child
  - 07 = Family
  - B2 = Md Ret+Md SP 1s/MDB
  - B7 = Md Ret+Md SP+Chrn
  - M1 = Mdcr Ret/Sur Only
  - M2 = Mdcr Ret + Mdcr SP
  - M3 = Mdcr Ret Non = Mdcr SP
  - M4 = Non-Mdcr Ret Mdcr SP
  - M5 = Mdcr Ret/Sur + 1Child
  - M6 = Mdcr Ret/Sur + Chrn
  - M7 = Md Ret/Md SP+Chrn
  - M8 = Md Ret + Non-MdSP + Chrn
  - M9 = Non-MdRet MdSP+Chrn
  - R1 = Retiree Only
  - R2 = Retiree + Spouse
  - R5 = Retiree + 1 Child
  - R7 = Family
  - R8 = Medicare Elig Ret
  - R9 = Medicare Elig Ret + Spouse
  - S1 = Survivor Only
  - S5 = Survivor + 1 Child
  - S7 = Family
  - S8 = Medicare Elig Survivor
- D. In the **Group Amount** field, enter a value to serve as a flat amount used to estimate the Group Health fringe amount associated with the salary account.
- E. In the **Budget Account** field, select the account for the Benefit Plan and associated Plan Type. The current value is 553000 Group Insurance.

- F. Insert additional Plan Types, Benefit Plans, Coverage Codes, Group Amounts, and Budget Accounts as needed.

**Note:** All model Group Health Plan and Coverage Code combinations are delivered in the GeorgiaFIRST Budget Prep module. While all model plans are delivered, fringe estimates will only be calculated for budgeted positions. Therefore, it is not necessary to delete unused model plans.

- G. Enter the Group Amount and Group Account as applicable to estimate fringe amounts for Vacant and Future Row Faculty positions.

- H. For Group Life Fringes, enter the Group Life Premium amount.

For complete step-by-step instructions on setting up Fringe Accounts, see Business Process BP.010.040, Setting Up Fringe Accounts (pages 122 – 128).



## Lesson 3: Preparing Data from EV5

The Budget Prep process begins with the extraction of personnel data from EV5 and ends with the importing of the new budget year data back into EV5. This lesson addresses the processes for exporting the data and importing the data into EV5. Reconciliation and validation tools have been created to provide you with ways of verifying the data you export and import is accurate.

### ADP Step 1: Extracting Employee Salary Information

EPOH009 Budget Extract File One Company will capture EV5 information, format it so that the information can be placed into a fixed format file, and then made available for Financials Budget Prep. The extract will create, for a specified institution, a file that captures in one file all of the fields that reside in EV5 needed to populate the budget preparation work files.

#### Record Types to Capture

Three types of records will be captured by EPOH009.

1. Active, filled single incumbent positions
2. Active, Vacant single incumbent positions
3. Lump Sum positions

#### Expected records

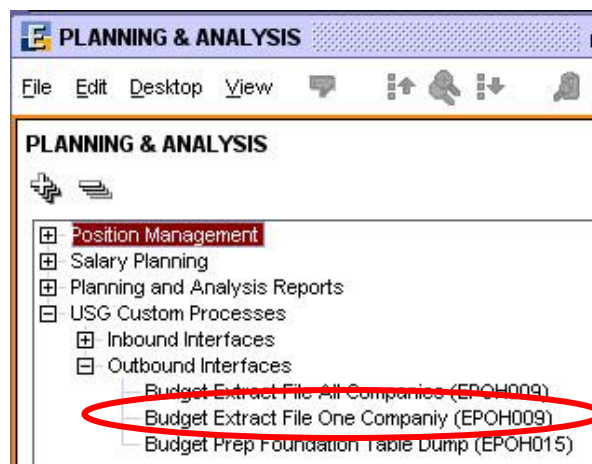
A single D (Demographic) row will be written for each position captured.

Multiple J (Earnings Distribution) rows can be written for a single position.

A single H (Health) record will be written for all occupied non-lumpsum positions.

A single R (Retirement) record will be written for all occupied non-lumpsum positions.

#### Navigating to the page

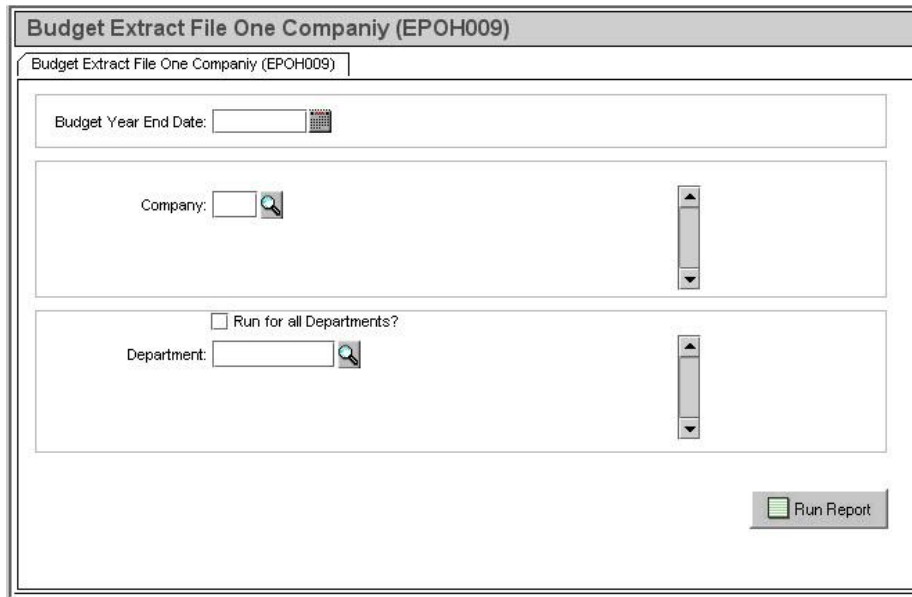


Navigation:

Planning & Analysis → USG Custom Processes → Outbound Interfaces → Budget Extract File One Company (EPOH009)

### Actions:

1. Use the calendar or enter the date for the Budget Year End for the data you need to build the new year's budget. For example: To build 2011 budget you will enter 06/30/2011 as Budget Year End Date. This will capture any future dated rows that have been entered in EV5.



2. Use the magnifying glass to find your Company ID.

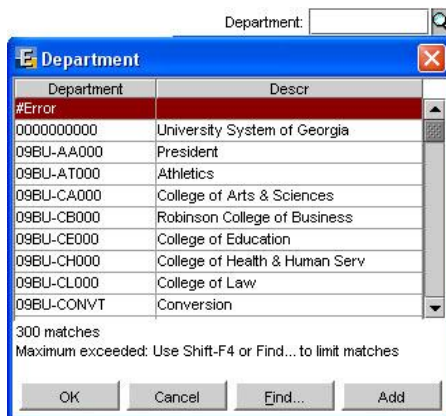


Co	Descr
090	Georgia State University
210	Albany State University
240	Armstrong Atlantic State Univ
270	Augusta State University
280	Clayton State University
300	Columbus State University
330	Fort Valley State University
360	Georgia College & State Univ
390	Georgia Southern University
400	Georgia Gwinnett College

3. If this is the first time for extracting in the Budget year, you should run the extract for All departments. Click the ☐ Run for all Departments? to extract all data for all departments in your company then go to Action 11.

☒ Run for all Departments?

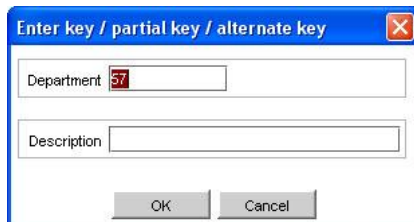
- If you want to only extract for one or more specific departments, use the magnifying glass to select the department.



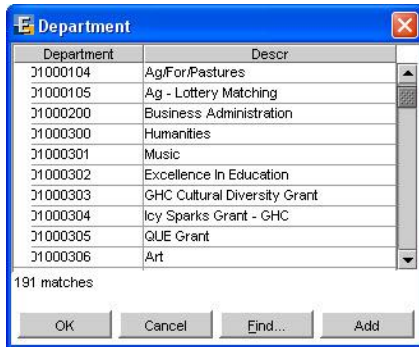
- Click the Find button to select your institution's departments.




- In the Department field type the two digits of your Company ID and click OK.



- Your institution's departments will appear. Select the department you wish to extract and click OK.



8. To add another department to extract, click the scroll bar in the Department section and click the insert a row icon .



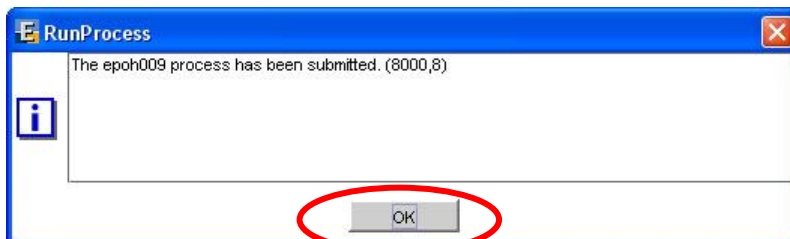
9. A new row will appear. Use the magnifying glass to select the department.



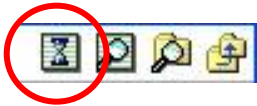
10. Repeat Actions 4 – 7 to select the department.
11. When all the selections are complete, click the Run Report button.



12. Click OK.



13. Click the Process Monitor button



14. Validate Success for epoh009. If Status is not success, review the .log report that is created to reveal the error that has occurred to result in the process not being successful.

Note: When the Status shows “Queued”, be patient. The process status indicates that other institutions are running the job. As soon as the job at one of the institutions is completed, your job will be executed.

Process Monitor

Operator ID: ☐ Select All ☒ Select One

Process Class: ☒ Select All ☐ Select One

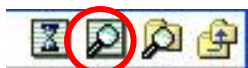
Server: ☒ Select All ☐ Select One

Run Status: ☒ Select All ☐ Select One

Detail	Process	Operator ID	Server	Process Class	Instance	Run DateTime	Status
	epoh009	USGSELL1	PSUNX	SQR Report	160972	02/13/2010 10:41PM	Success

Beginning  day(s) ago

15. To view the log report, click Report Outputs button



16. In the File with extension ▼ select the \* to reveal all the extensions that are produced by the process.

Report Outputs

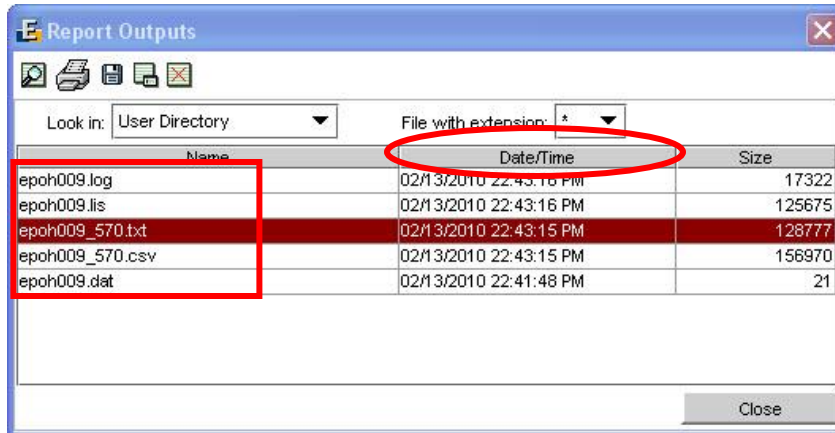
Look in:

File with extension:  ▼

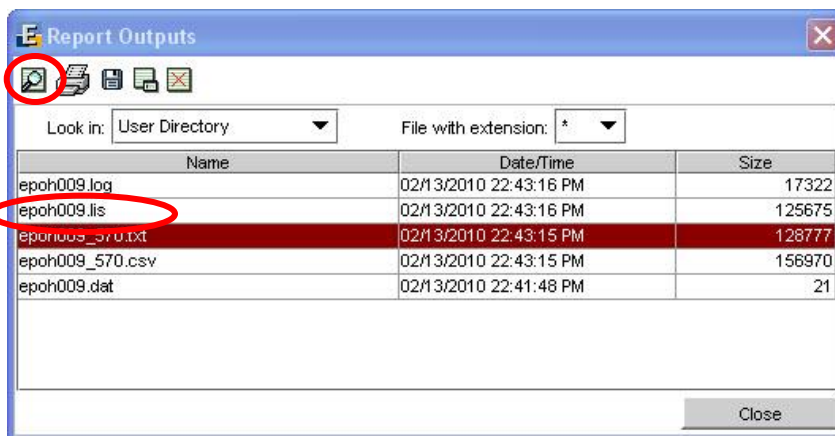
Name	Date/Ti	Size
epop044_570.lis	06/11/2009 12:55:27	1111

Close

17. Click the column heading of Date/Time to have the most recent reports generated will appear at the top of the list of reports. You should see a log report epoh009.log, epoh009.dat, as .lis report epo h009.lis, a report epoh009\_ *nnn*.txt, where *nnn* = institution, and epoh009\_ *nnn*.csv.



18. Highlight the report name of epoh009.lis and click the View button or double click the report name.



19. The lis report will contain the detail of the positions information that will appear on the file. The last page will show number of positions extracted and the various types of positions.

File Viewer: epoh009.lis

Page: 16 of 16

Environment: EV26 Environment  
Report ID: epoh009

University System of Georgia  
HR Budget Prep HR\_FIN Extracts

Page No. 16  
Run Date 02/13/2010  
Run Time 22:43:16

Poon Nbr	Emplid	Empl Rod	Name	Effseq	Deptid	Jobcd	Paygroup	Company	Annual Rate	Poon Budget	Exns Dist	Type
Std Hrs	Pct	Emrod	Jobcd	Acct Cd	Retirement Benefit Plan	Retirement Benefit Type	Health Benefit Coverage	Comprate				
X01222	011E	000	XXXXXXXXXXXX	01	5708000101	00400X	57C	570	00021840.00	0000000000	P	
X01076	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	00400X	57QEPDEPMT06	00TRSL	72	00000000.0000	0000000000	P	
X00951	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	00810X	57AQUATREC13	00TRSL	72	00000000.0000	0000014145	P	
X00839	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	00900X	5709500400	57ST00	57T	00015432.00	0000015432	P	
X01198	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	570&15	57STUNED IA13	00TRSL	72	00000000.0000	0000000000	P	
X01199	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	577C00	578TSRWB9510	00TRSL	72	00000000.0000	0000000000	P	
X01209	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	00900X	5709500512	57TC00	57C	00000000.0000	0000014000	P	
X01166	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	00932X	5709500512	57ST00	57T	00005000.00	0000005000	P	
X00828	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	00900X	5709500639	57ST00	57T	00000000.00	0000000000	P	
X00829	LUMPSM	00.00	100.000	REG	00999X	5709500639	57ST00	57T	00000000.00	0000000000	P	
		00.00	100.000	REG	00998X	5709500639	57ST00	57T	00000000.00	0000000000	P	
		00.00	100.000	REG	00998X	5709500639	57ST00	57T	00000000.00	0000000000	P	

Positions Selected : 355  
Lumpsum Positions : 69  
Active Jobs : 270  
Vacant Active Positions : 16  
Default J Records Written : 1  
D Records Written : 355  
H Records Written : 270  
J Records Written : 385  
R Records Written : 270  
Warning Messages : 0

20. Validate the information on the report is correct.

21. Close the panel showing the report.

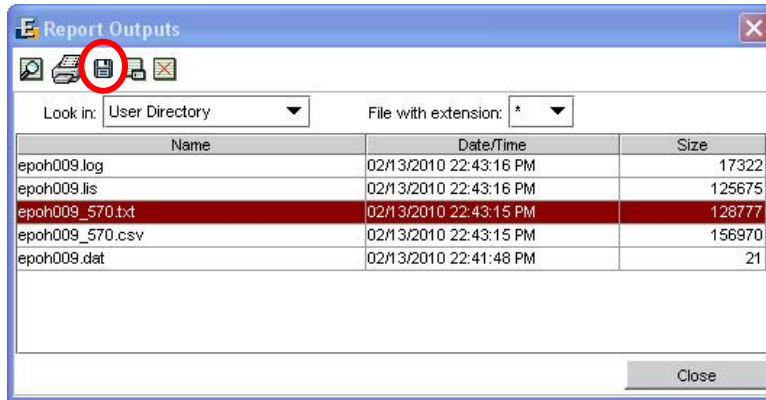


22. The lis report will contain totals to validate the data. You can print the report by clicking the printer icon.

23. The epoh009.log provides the same totals as the .lis.

24. The epoh009\_nnn.csv provides the same data as the .lis but allows you to open in EXCEL to sort and sum.

25. Save the epoh009\_nnn.txt in a directory. This file is the file that will be imported into Financials Budget Prep Module. To save the file click the Save icon in the Report Outputs area.

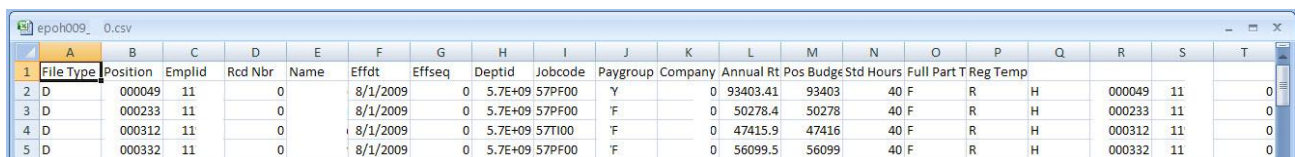


### **ADP Step 2: Validation of Extracted Employee Salary Information**

You need to validate the data that was exported is correct.

#### **Actions:**

1. Using the epoh009.lis or epoh009\_nnn.csv file to randomly select positions and compare with the employee records in EV5.



File Type	Position	Emplid	Rcd Nbr	Name	Effdt	Effseq	Deptid	Jobcode	Paygroup	Company	Annual Rt	Pos Budge	Std Hours	Full Part	T Reg	Temp		
D	000049	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57PF00	Y		0 93403.41	93403	40 F	R	H		000049	11
D	000233	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57PF00	F		0 50278.4	50278	40 F	R	H		000233	11
D	000312	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57TI00	F		0 47415.9	47416	40 F	R	H		000312	11
D	000332	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57PF00	F		0 56099.5	56099	40 F	R	H		000332	11

2. Open EV5 to validate the data on Change Job/Position within the People functional group.

ADP Step 3 involves the actual processing of the HR/Payroll Load into the Budget Prep module (see lesson 4).



## **Lesson 4: Loading Data from ADP and PSFIN into Budget Prep Module**

Now that the Personal Services Data in EV5 has been prepared and you have set up your Budget Prep Parameter Definitions, you can load the budget data into the Budget Prep Module. The Personal Services information is loaded from ADP and the Non-Personal Services, Revenue Estimate, and Grant budget data is exported from PeopleSoft Financials, General Ledger.

### **Lesson 4.1 Processing the HR/Payroll Load to Budget Prep**

This process loads Personal Services information from the HR/Payroll system into the Budget Prep module via the epoh009.txt file obtained from the HR/Payroll source (ADP).

#### **EPOH009.TXT FILE**

The file name is epoh009\_XXX.txt, where XXX represents the first three digits of the Business Unit ID. This file is saved to a local directory.

The file contains four rows of data pertaining to active positions (D, J, R, and H). Positions that are active and not filled only contain two rows of data (D and J).

“D” Rows assigned for the Demographic Information:

- |                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| • POSITION_DATA.POSITION_NBR | • POSITION_DATA.PAYGROUP        |
| • JOB.EMPLID                 | • POSITION_DATA.COMPANY         |
| • JOB.EMPL_RCD               | • JOB.ANNUAL_RT                 |
| • JOB.EFFDT                  | • POSITION_DATA.POSITION_BUDGET |
| • JOB.EFFSEQ                 | • POSITION_DATA.STD_HRS         |
| • POSITION_DATA.DEPTID       | • POSITION_DATA.FULL_PART_TIME  |
| • POSITION_DATA.JOBCD        | • POSITION_DATA.REG_TEMP        |

“J” Rows assigned for the Job Earnings Distribution information:

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| • POSITION_DATA.POSITION_NBR   | • EP_POS_JED.STD_HOURS |
| • JOB.EMPLID                   | • EP_POS_JED.DIST_PCT  |
| • JOB.EMPL_RCD_NBR             | • EP_POS_JED.ERNCD     |
| • JOB.EFFDT                    | • EP_POS_JED.JOBCODE   |
| • JOB.EFFSEQ                   | • EP_POS_JED.COMPRATE  |
| • POSITION_DATA.ERNS_DIST_TYPE | • EP_POS_JED.ACCT_CD   |
| • EP_POS_JED.GL_PAY_TYPE       |                        |

“R” Rows assigned for the Retirement Information:

- POSITION\_DATA.POSITION\_NBR
- JOB.EMPLID
- JOB.EMPL\_RCD\_NBR
- JOB.EFFDT
- Description based on  
RTRMNT\_PLAN.BENEFIT\_PLAN. LINK  
TO XLATTBLE
- JOB.EFFSEQ
- BENEF\_PLAN\_TBL.BENEFIT Plan
- BENEF\_PLAN\_TBL.PLAN TYPE

“H” Rows assigned for the Health Information:

- POSITION\_DATA.POSITION\_NBR
- JOB.EMPLID
- JOB.EMPL\_RCD\_NBR
- JOB.EFFDT
- JOB.EFFSEQ
- EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.BIX\_PLAN\_TYPE
- EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.OPTION\_NAME
- Health Benefit Type = ‘MED’
- Health Benefit Type Description  
EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.OPTION\_NAME
- EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.COVRG\_LEV\_CD
- EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.COVRG\_LEV\_NAM  
E

### RUNNING THE HR/PAYROLL LOAD TO BUDGET PREP PROCESS

The process name for the HR/Payroll Load is BORBU8HX. When ready to run the HR/Payroll Load to Budget Prep Process, first enter a new Run Control ID. On the HR/PR to BP Load page, enter your business unit and click the Add button. This will open a browser page for you to search for the location of the directory and file (epoh009\_XXX.txt). Double-click the file to select it and then click the Upload button.

After the process has been run to success and has been posted, you can then verify the data loaded from EV5 into the Budget Prep Module.

For complete step-by-step instructions on running the HR/Payroll Load to Budget Prep process, see Business Process BP.040.010, Processing HR PR to BP Load (pages 129 – 135).

## Lesson 4.2: ADP Step 4 – Validate Epoch009 data loads into Budget Prep Module of PeopleSoft Financials

Epoch009\_nnn.csv file in EV5 created the .txt file that was loaded into Budget Prep in Step 3. You need to validate that the file loaded correctly. Within the Epoch009.csv will show totals that can be validated with the pdf that is generated in the Budget Prep module with the loading of the file.

### Actions:

1. Open the Epoch009\_nnn.csv file in Excel.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
1	File Type	Position	Emplid	Rcd Nbr	Name	Effdt	Effseq	Deptid	Jobcode	Paygroup	Company	Annual Rt	Pos Budget	Std Hours	Full Part	T Reg	Temp			
2	D	000049	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57PF00	Y	0	93403.41	93403	40 F	R	H		000049	11	0
3	D	000233	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57PF00	F	0	50278.4	50278	40 F	R	H		000233	11	0
4	D	000312	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57TI00	F	0	47415.9	47416	40 F	R	H		000312	11	0
5	D	000332	11	0		8/1/2009	0	5.7E+09	57PF00	F	0	56099.5	56099	40 F	R	H		000332	11	0

2. Scroll to the bottom of the file.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
354	D	'001166	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	ST00	57T	0	0	0	19 P	R	J		001166	LUMPSM	
355	D	'000828	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	RT00	57B	0	0	0	40 F	R	J		000828	LUMPSM	
356	D	'000829	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B	0	0	0	40 F	R	J		000829	LUMPSM	
357	D	355																		
358	H	270																		
359	J	385																		
360	R	270																		
361																				

3. Row counts are located at the end of the file contents.

	A	B	C
354	D	'001166	LUMPSM
355	D	'000828	LUMPSM
356	D	'000829	LUMPSM
357	D		355
358	H		270
359	J		385
360	R		270
361			

4. Validate that the row counts for D, H, J and R agree with the Budgets HR/Payroll Load BORBU8HX .pdf file contents.

epoh009\_570.csv

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
354	D		'001166 LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	ST00	57T		0	0	0	19	P	R	J		001166 LUMPSM
355	D		'000828 LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	RT00	57B		0	0	0	40	F	R	J		000828 LUMPSM
356	D		'000828 LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B		0	0	0	40	F	R	J		000829 LUMPSM
357	D		355																	
358	H		270																	
359	J		385																	
360	R		270																	
361																				

ADP D RECORDS INSERT INTO BUD_PSB_BOR			
<u>PAYGROUP</u>	<u>COUNT</u>	<u>PAYGROUP</u>	
A	106		
B	2		
C	36		
F	91		
H	71		
P	9		
S	9		
T	21		
W	2		
Y	8		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>355.00</b>		
		<u>TOTAL ANNUAL SALARY(\$)</u>	<u>TOTAL POSITION BUDGET(\$)</u>
		5,451,256.22	5,342,968.00
		0.00	0.00
		414,558.04	238,958.00
		4,349,797.31	4,079,539.00
		1,997,112.73	2,004,645.00
		0.00	0.00
		515,200.00	515,200.00
		174,345.00	167,182.00
		0.00	0.00
		566,117.89	566,118.00
		13,468,387.18	12,913,610.00

epoh009\_570.csv

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
354	D	'001166	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	ST00	57T	0	0	0	19	P	R	J	001166	LUMPSM	
355	D	'000828	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	RT00	57B	0	0	0	40	F	R	J	000828	LUMPSM	
356	D	'000829	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B	0	0	0	40	F	R	J	000829	LUMPSM	
357	D		355																	
358	H		270																	
359	J		385																	
360	R		270																	
361																				

ADP J RECORDS INSERT INTO BUD\_PSC\_BOR

DEPARTMENT	COUNT POSITION
3000502	2
3000610	9
3000611	11
3000700	4
3000811	2
3000814	1
3000854	1
3000889	1
3000900	6
4000100	4
4000102	2
5000100	9
5000101	2
5000102	2
5000103	15
5000104	1
5000106	4
5000110	3
6000100	5
7000100	11
8000100	3
8000101	1
9500100	1
9500101	1
9500400	1
9500512	3
9500639	1
9910100	1
9999999	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>385.00</b>

epoh009\_570.csv

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
354	D	'001166	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	ST00	57T		0	0	0	19	P	R	J		001166 LUMPSM
355	D	'000828	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	RT00	57B		0	0	0	40	F	R	J		000828 LUMPSM
356	D	'000829	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B		0	0	0	40	F	R	J		000829 LUMPSM
357	D	355																		
358	H	270																		
359	J	385																		
360	R	270																		
361																				

**ADP R RECORDS INSERT INTO BUD RETPLAN BOR**

<u>BENEFIT PLAN</u>	<u>COUNT</u>	<u>BENEFIT</u>
ERS	1	
ORP	10	
ORPL	51	
TRS	64	
TRSL	144	
<hr/>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>270.00</b>	

epoh009\_570.csv

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
354	D	'001166	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	ST00	57T		0	0	0	19	P	R	J		001166 LUMPSM
355	D	'000828	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	RT00	57B		0	0	0	40	F	R	J		000828 LUMPSM
356	D	'000829	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B		0	0	0	40	F	R	J		000829 LUMPSM
357	D	355																		
358	H	270																		
359	J	385																		
360	R	270																		
361																				

**ADP H RECORDS INSERT INTO BUD HLTHBEN BOR**

<u>BENEFIT PLAN</u>	<u>DESCR</u>	<u>COUNT</u>	<u>DESCR</u>
		9	
MED	BCBSGA HDHP	81	
MED	BCBSGA HDHP CC	1	
MED	BCBSGA PPO	151	
MED	No Coverage	1	
MED	Waive	27	
<hr/>			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>270.00</b>	

- Verify row counts with data contained in the Trace File from Budget Prep. Click the Trace File link to open the report.

File List		
Name	File Size (bytes)	Datetime Created
<a href="#">Message Log</a>	1,796	02/23/2010 12:19:01.000000PM EST
<a href="#">borbu8hx_862056.PDF</a>	6,748	02/23/2010 12:19:01.000000PM EST
<a href="#">Trace File</a>	2,082,364	02/23/2010 12:19:01.000000PM EST

epoh009_570.csv																			
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
354	D		'001166 LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	ST00	57T		0	0	0	19 P	R	J		001166 LUMPSM
355	D		'000828 LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	RT00	57B		0	0	0	40 F	R	J		000828 LUMPSM
356	D		'000829 LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B		0	0	0	40 F	R	J		000829 LUMPSM
357	D		355																
358	H		270																
359	J		385																
360	R		270																
361																			

Data from Trace file found after the listing of records for each position number. It will be almost at the end of the file.

```

all records loaded
Number of D record = 355.000000
Number of J record = 385.000000
Number of R record = 270.000000
Number of H record = 270.000000
Rows inserted into PS_BUD_PSA_BOR      = 355.000000
Rows inserted into PS_BUD_PSB_BOR      = 355.000000
Rows inserted into PS_BUD_PSC_BOR      = 385.000000
Rows inserted into PS_BUD_HLTHBEN_BOR  = 270.000000
Rows inserted into PS_BUD_RETPLAN_BOR  = 270.000000
Rows updated in PS_BUD_PSA_BOR         = 0.000000
Rows updated in PS_BUD_PSB_BOR         = 0.000000
Rows updated in PS_BUD_PSC_BOR         = 0.000000
Rows updated in PS_BUD_HLTHBEN_BOR     = 0.000000
Rows updated in PS_BUD_RETPLAN_BOR     = 0.000000
Start Gen-Load-ADP-reports
Start Close-Report
Starting procedure BOR-Archive
  
```

6. Sum columns for Annual Rate and Position Budget in the epoh009\_nnn.csv file.



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	File Type	Position	Emplid	Rcd Nbr	Name	Effdt	Effseq	Deptid	Jobcode	Paygroup	Company	Annual Rt	Pos Budget	Std Hours
353	D	57001209	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00932X	57S	570	0.00	0.00	19
354	D	57001166	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	57ST00	57T	570	0.00	0.00	19
355	D	57000828	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	57RT00	57B	570	0.00	0.00	40
356	D	57000829	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B	570	0.00	0.00	40
357	D	355										13468387.18	12913610.00	
358	H	270												
359	J	385												
360	R	270												
361														

7. Validate that the epoh009\_nnn.csv Summed columns for Annual Rate and Position Budget equal the Budgets HR/Payroll Load BORBU8HX .pdf file for ADP D RECORDS INSERT INTO BUD\_PSB\_BOR report for columns TOTAL ANNUAL SALARY (\$) and TOTAL POSITION BUDGET (\$).

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	File Type	Position	Emplid	Rcd Nbr	Name	Effdt	Effseq	Deptid	Jobcode	Paygroup	Company	Annual Rt	Pos Budget	Std Hours
353	D	57001209	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00932X	57S	570	0.00	0.00	19
354	D	57001166	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	57ST00	57T	570	0.00	0.00	19
355	D	57000828	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	57RT00	57B	570	0.00	0.00	40
356	D	57000829	LUMPSM			1/1/1901		5.71E+09	00998X	57B	570	0.00	0.00	40
357	D	355										13468387.18	12913610.00	
358	H	270												
359	J	385												
360	R	270												
361														

ADP D RECORDS INSERT INTO BUD_PSB_BOR				
PAYGROUP	COUNT	PAYGROUP	TOTAL ANNUAL SALARY(\$)	TOTAL POSITION BUDGET(\$)
A	106		5,451,256.22	5,342,968.00
B	2		0.00	0.00
C	36		414,558.04	239,958.00
F	91		4,349,797.31	4,078,539.00
H	71		1,997,112.73	2,004,645.00
P	9		0.00	0.00
S	9		515,200.00	515,200.00
T	21		174,345.00	167,182.00
W	2		0.00	0.00
Y	8		566,117.89	566,118.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>355.00</b>		<b>13,468,387.18</b>	<b>12,913,610.00</b>

ADP Step 5 involves budget creation in the PSFIN Budget Prep module. This is covered throughout this User's Guide.

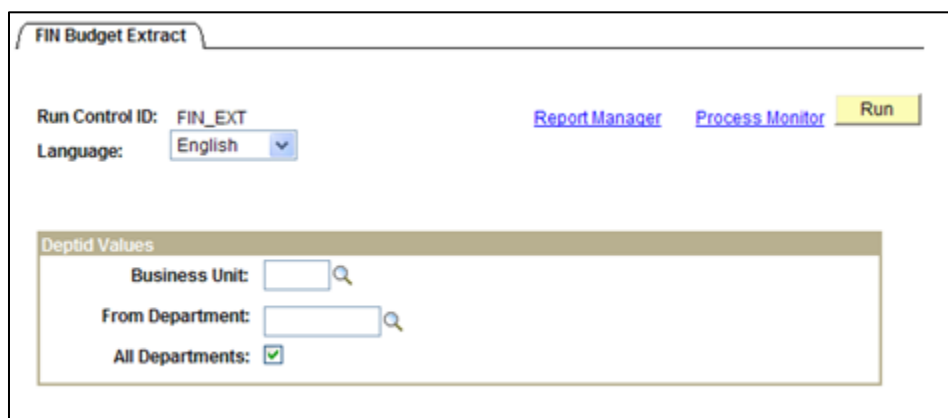


### Lesson 4.3: Processing Financials Extract

This process loads Non-Personal Services budget information from the Financials system into the Budget Prep module. The Financials Extract process uses Non-Personal Services budget information from the prior year (based on the “From Budget Year” parameter) in Financials to collect data to be used as a starting point for developing budgets for the next fiscal year. The budget data that is generated includes Appropriation, Organization, Revenue Estimate, and Grant budgets. In the Financials extract, only original and permanent adjustment budgets will be extracted.

#### **RUNNING THE FINANCIALS EXTRACT PROCESS**

Before running this process, you must have completed setting up all parameter definitions (lesson 2). The name of the Financials Extract is BORBUDFX. When ready to run the Financials Extract process, add a new run control ID. It is recommended that you add a new run control for this process each year. On the Fin Budget Extract page, enter your Business Unit and indicate the departments you want to extract. We recommend that you run this initial extract for all departments.



The screenshot shows the 'FIN Budget Extract' web form. At the top, there is a tab labeled 'FIN Budget Extract'. Below the tab, the 'Run Control ID' is set to 'FIN\_EXT'. To the right of this are links for 'Report Manager' and 'Process Monitor', and a yellow 'Run' button. Below the 'Run Control ID' is a 'Language' dropdown menu currently set to 'English'. A section titled 'Deptid Values' contains three input fields: 'Business Unit' with a search icon, 'From Department' with a search icon, and 'All Departments' with a checked checkbox.

After the process has run to success and been posted, you can view the Trace File to view the data that was loaded during this extract process.

For complete step-by-step instructions on running the Financials Extract process, see Business Process BP.040.011, Processing Financials Extracts (pages 136 – 139).

#### **REFERENCE BUDGET VERSION**

The initial load from ADP and extract from Financials creates a budget version named REFERENCE. This version cannot be updated directly within the Budget Prep Module. You can inquire on the REFERENCE version by using the Online Inquiry on Personal Services, and the Online Inquiry on Non-Personal Services. Updates to the REFERENCE version can only be made through subsequent execution(s) of the extract process(es). To begin manipulating your budget, you will run the Budget Copy process. This cannot be done until you have completed your initial extracts.

### **Lesson 4.4: Guidelines for Rerunning Load/Extract**

You may find it necessary to rerun the HR/Payroll to Budget Prep Load, as well as the Financials Extract. Some changes to the HR/Payroll source system that may necessitate running additional budget extracts are:

- Changing a Position Budget
- Changing salary for an employee in a filled position
- Inactivating a position
- Terminating an employee but leaving the position active
- Adding a new position

By running subsequent HR/Payroll to BP Loads, the following changes are created in all budget versions:

- Updates the Current Salary for position changes in the HR/Payroll system
- Adds or deletes positions added or inactivated in the HR/Payroll system
- Updates the status of a position from “Filled” to “Vacant”, or from “Vacant” to “Filled”

The following will **not** occur when running subsequent HR/Payroll to BP Loads:

- Department, Job Code, and Pay Group changes in the HR/Payroll system will not be updated in the Budget Prep module. Department and Job Code changes made in the Budget Prep module will, however, update the HR/Payroll system when the final export file to the HR/Payroll system is loaded.
- **Note:** The Budget Prep user controls the Department, Job Code, and Pay Group changes made after the initial load. Changes to these fields must be made in Budget Prep, even if the HR/Payroll system has been updated to avoid unwanted changes to the new Budget Year.

Some of the changes in PeopleSoft Financials that may require additional Financial Extracts are:

- Adding a Permanent Non-Personal Services budget amendment to Appropriation, Organization, or Grant budgets.
- Adding new Non-Personal Services Appropriation, Organization, or Grant budget lines that are identified as Original or Permanent.
- Adding a new Revenue Estimate budget or a Permanent change to an existing Revenue Estimate budget.

By running additional Financials Extracts, the following changes are created in all budget versions:

- Updates current Non-Personal Services budgets based on Permanent Amendments
- Adds new Original Non-Personal Services budgets and revenue estimates

When running additional Financials Extracts, Non-Personal Services budgets will not be deleted in the Budget Prep module. However, you can adjust them to zero.

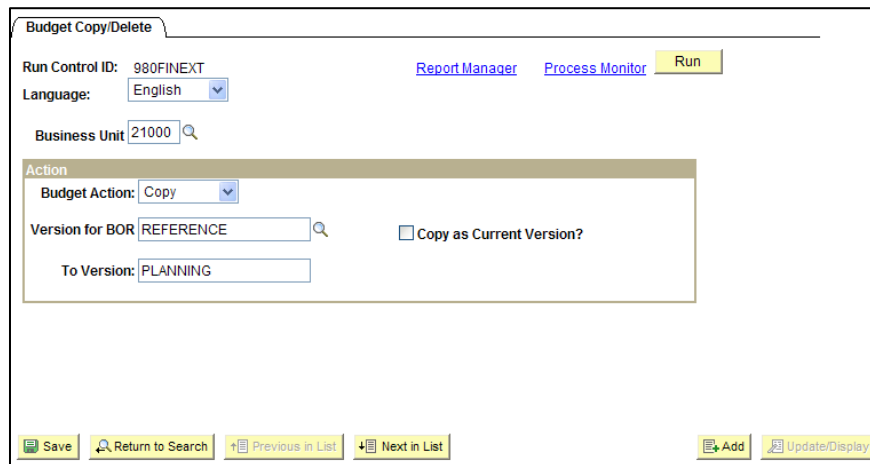
## Lesson 5: Mass Updates in Budget Prep

After you have run the initial HR/Payroll Load to Budget Prep process and the Financials Extract process, you can begin to work on updating your budget. Remember, these processes created a REFERENCE version of your budget. Your first step is to create a PLANNING version of your budget from the REFERENCE version. Once you have a PLANNING version to work with, you can perform “what-if” analyses of different scenarios on the copied version.

### Lesson 5.1: Creating a PLANNING Version of the Budget

To create a PLANNING version, you are going to use the Budget Copy process. This process copies one version of a developed budget to a different version, allowing multiple versions of a budget to exist. By having a PLANNING version, you can perform mass updates on your budget. The process name for copying a budget is BORBUDCP. Remember, the HR/Payroll Load to Budget prep and the Financial Extract processes must be run at least once prior to creating additional planning budget versions.

After you have entered a run control ID and input your Business Unit, select the version you want to copy. If you have only run the initial load and extract, only the REFERENCE version created during those extract processes is available for selection. Any version of the budget can be selected though. Next, enter a name in the “To Version” field. Any name is acceptable, such as PLANNING, PLANNING1, PLANNING2, etc. Since we are creating a PLANNING version at this point, do not select the option “Copy as Current.” A “what-if” analysis cannot be performed on a CURRENT budget version.



Budget Copy/Delete

Run Control ID: 980FINEXT [Report Manager](#) [Process Monitor](#) [Run](#)

Language: English

Business Unit: 21000

Action

Budget Action: Copy

Version for BOR: REFERENCE ☐ Copy as Current Version?

To Version: PLANNING

[Save](#)
[Return to Search](#)
[Previous in List](#)
[Next in List](#)
[Add](#)
[Update/Display](#)

To verify that the process successfully completed, review the Process Monitor. The Trace File does not contain any data for this process. However, you can query the BUD\_PCS\_BOR table to verify the copied version presence.

For complete step-by-step instructions on creating a PLANNING budget version, see Business Process BP.020.01, Running the Budget Copy Process (pages 140 – 143).

### **Lesson 5.2: What-If Analysis**

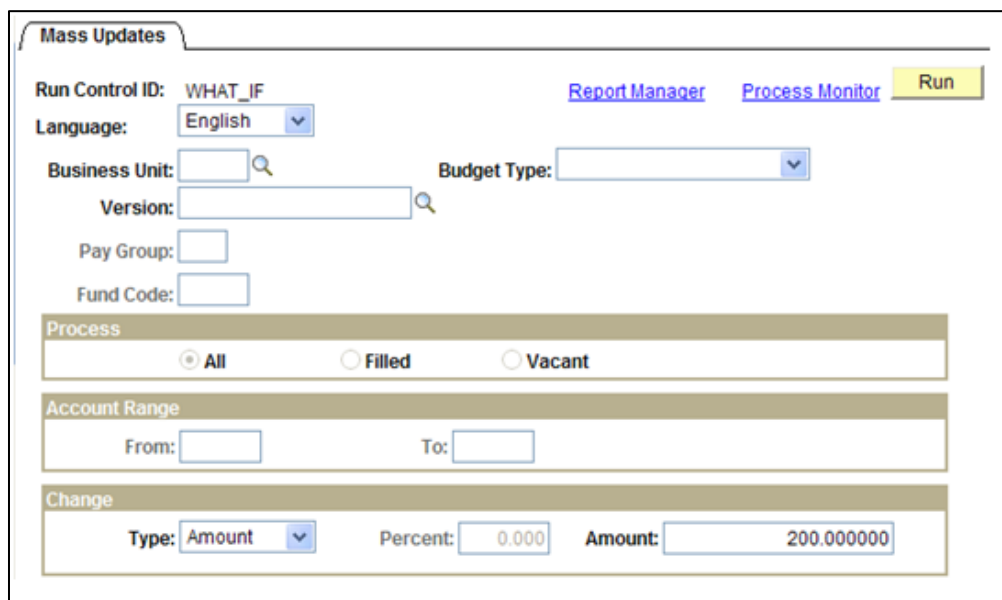
This lesson discusses how to perform mass updates to the PLANNING version of the budget. These updates are also known as “what-if” analyses. This process allows users to make across-the-board changes to their budgets based on various criteria. This may be done to analyze the impact of across-the-board changes but never implemented, or these changes may be incorporated in the final CURRENT version of the budget.

Any time a “what-if” analysis is processed against a budget version, the original values in that budget version are always used during any calculations. A “what-if” analysis cannot be performed on the results of a previous “what-if” analysis. For example, a 5% mass update, followed by a 3% update on the same data would result in only a 3% change, as opposed to the sum of the two updates.

Remember, “what-if” analyses may only be performed on a PLANNING budget version. Anytime a “what-if” analysis is processed against a budget version, the original values are always used to perform any calculations. A “what-if” analysis cannot be performed on the results of a previous “what-if” analysis.

The name of the “what-if” process in the Budget Prep module is BORBUDMU. To begin, add a new run control ID. After entering your Business Unit, you can select the Budget Type you want to do your “what-if” analysis on:

- **All:** updates all Personal Services and Non-Personal Services budgets using the selected criteria
- **Appropriation/Organization:** updates only Non-Personal Services Appropriation and Organization budgets using the selected criteria
- **Grant:** updates only Grant budgets using the selected criteria
- **Personal Services:** updates only Personal Services budgets using the selected criteria
- **Revenue Estimate:** updates only Revenue Estimate budgets using the selected criteria



The screenshot shows the 'Mass Updates' form with the following fields and options:

- Run Control ID:** WHAT\_IF
- Language:** English (dropdown)
- Business Unit:** (text input with search icon)
- Budget Type:** (dropdown)
- Version:** (text input with search icon)
- Pay Group:** (text input)
- Fund Code:** (text input)
- Process:** Radio buttons for All (selected), Filled, and Vacant.
- Account Range:** From: (text input) To: (text input)
- Change:**
  - Type:** Amount (dropdown)
  - Percent:** 0.000 (text input)
  - Amount:** 200.000000 (text input)

Buttons at the top right: Report Manager, Process Monitor, and Run.

When running a “what-if” analysis on a Budget Type of Personal Services, you can select a specific Pay Group. When selecting a Pay Group, remember that all Pay Groups are prefixed with the first two digits of the Business Unit ID. If you leave this field blank, all Pay Groups will be calculated. You can also specify whether you only want Filled, Vacant, or All positions calculated.

When running a “what-if” analysis on a Budget Type of Non-Personal Services, you can select a specific fund code. In addition, you can specify an Account Range to be calculated during the process.

You must also select the type of change to apply to the “what-if” analysis calculations: Amount, Percent, or Zero.

### Amount:

- For Personal Services, the process will add the specified amount to the Current Salary to determine the Proposed Salary amount, and accordingly recalculate the Proposed Budget.
- For Non-Personal Services, the process will add the specified amount to the Current Budget Amount to determine the Proposed Budget amount.

### Percent:

- For Personal Services, the process will multiply the Current Salary amount by the specified percentage to determine the Proposed Salary amount and accordingly recalculate the Proposed Budget based on the raise effective date.
- For Non-Personal Services, the process will multiply the Current Budget Amount by the specified percentage to determine the Proposed Budget Amount.
- When entering a value for percent, enter a value of “10” to indicate “10%”, as opposed to “0.10.”

### Zero

- For Personal Services, the process will set the Proposed Salary amount to zero for the records matching the specified criteria.
- For Non-Personal Services, the process will set the Proposed Budget amount to zero for the records matching the specified criteria.

When selecting the Version, all PLANNING budget versions are available for processing. If mass updates are desired against the CURRENT version of the budget, the CURRENT version must first be copied to a Planning version, updated through these processes, and then copied back to the CURRENT version.

After the process successfully completes, you can view the trace file to see the identifying information for the process, such as Budget Period and affected tables. To analyze the results of your “what-if” analysis, you can use the online inquiries, as well as query on the record BUD\_PSCB\_BOR. When querying this record, include criteria for your SetID and for the BUD\_VERSION\_BOR of PLANNING (or whatever you have named your Planning version on which you performed the mass update).

For complete step-by-step instructions on performing “what-if” analyses, see Business Process BP.020.020, Processing What If Analysis (pages 144 – 149).

### **Lesson 5.3: Inquiring on Personal Services**

The Online Personal Services Inquiry enables you to quickly review all Personal Services budget information by Department for a specified budget version. All budget versions creating during the original extract, copy, “what-if” analysis, and online update processes are available for this inquiry.

The Personal Services search criteria include SetID, Budget Version, Budget Period, and Department. You must enter or select your SetID first. The resulting data includes the following:

- Pay Group
- Job Code
- Position Number
- Description
- Proposed Salary
- Current Amount
- Per Rate
- Proposed Budget
- Exported Amount
- Distribution %

Multiple rows may appear for the same position if the position’s funding is distributed across multiple account codes or earnings codes.

For complete step-by-step instructions inquiring on Personal Services, see Business Process BP.060.010, Inquiring on Personal Services (pages 150 – 152).

### **Lesson 5.4: Inquiring on Non-Personal Services**

The Online Inquiry of Non-Personal Services enables you to quickly review all Non-Personal Services budget information by Chartfield combination for a specific budget version. All budget versions created during the original extract, copy, “what-if” analysis, and online update processes are available for inquiries.

In the search criteria, you need to specify your Business Unit and the Budget Type. The Budget Types are Appropriation/Organization, Grant, and Revenue Estimate. You must also select the Budget Version and Budget Period. In addition, you have the option of specifying the Fund Code, Department ID, Program, Class, Project, and Account. You may use the % wildcard in any of these fields.

The resulting budget includes the Total Current Budget and the Total Proposed Budget amounts for all records in the search. The Org Budgets tab displays information for Organization budgets. This page works in conjunction with the first page and only displays when a Non-Personal Services Budget Type is specified in the criteria. The Organization Budgets selected will be a child record of the selected Appropriation Budget.

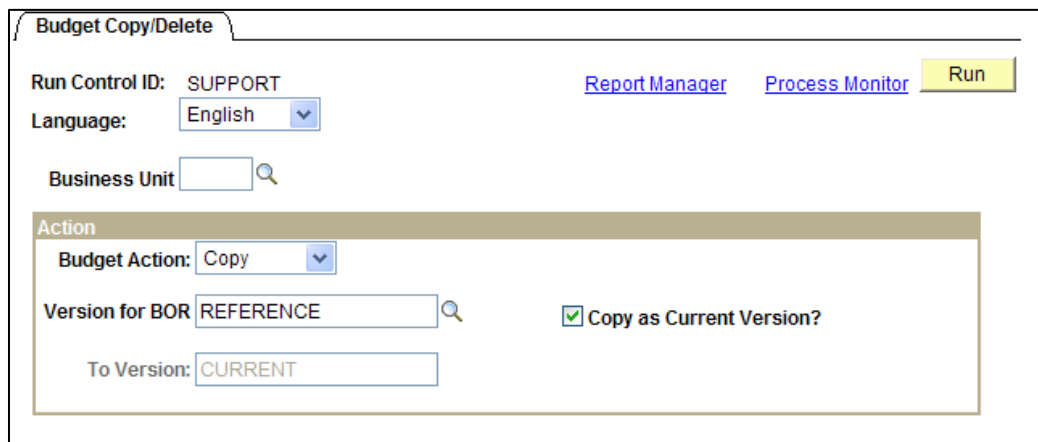
For complete step-by-step instructions inquiring on Non-Personal Services, see Business Process BP.060.020, Inquiring on Non-Personal Services (pages 153 – 156).

### Lesson 6: Budget Creation and Online Updates

Now that all of your “what-if” analyses have been completed, you are ready to create a CURRENT budget version and perform your online updates. Online updates allow you to update your budgets on a more detailed level than the mass updates. In order to perform online updates, you must have a CURRENT budget version.

#### **Lesson 6.1: Creating a CURRENT version of the Budget**

In the last lesson we created a PLANNING version from the REFERENCE version of the budget. We are now going to create a CURRENT version from our best PLANNING version. We will follow the same Budget Copy process. The difference this time is to select the checkbox “Copy as Current”. Once we select that, the “To Version” selection will gray out and we can run the process. You are only able to have one CURRENT budget version at a time.



The screenshot shows a web form titled "Budget Copy/Delete". At the top right are links for "Report Manager", "Process Monitor", and a yellow "Run" button. The form contains the following fields and options:

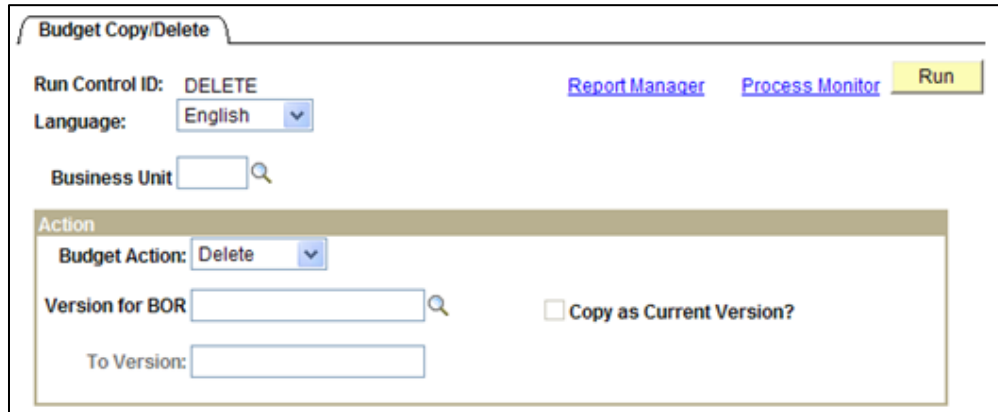
- Run Control ID:** SUPPORT
- Language:** English (dropdown menu)
- Business Unit:** (text input field with a magnifying glass icon)
- Action:**
  - Budget Action:** Copy (dropdown menu)
  - Version for BOR:** REFERENCE (text input field with a magnifying glass icon)
  - To Version:** CURRENT (text input field, currently grayed out)
  - ☒ **Copy as Current Version?**

For complete step-by-step instructions on creating a PLANNING budget version, see Business Process BP.020.010, Running the Budget Copy Process (pages 140 – 143).

#### **Lesson 6.2: Deleting PLANNING Versions of the Budget**

Once you have created your CURRENT budget version, you may want to clean up your old PLANNING versions and remove them from the system. To do this, you can use the “Deleting the Planning Version of Budget” process. You can run this process as needed when all desired “what-if” analyses have been completed, and one of those versions has been copied to the CURRENT version. It is the CURRENT version that the system uses for online updates and final export to HR/Payroll and Financials.





When running this process, ensure that “Delete” appears on the Budget Action selection. When searching for the version you want to delete, the Search view will show REFERENCE and CURRENT versions as well as the Planning version(s) you have created. Budget Prep will only allow you to delete the PLANNING version. If you try to delete the REFERENCE or CURRENT budget versions, you will receive an error.

For complete step-by-step instructions on deleting a PLANNING budget version, see Business Process BP.020.011, Deleting the Planning Version of Budget (pages 157 – 160).

### **Lesson 6.3: Updating Personal Services Online**

Now that you have a CURRENT budget version, you can manually update the Personal Services budgets that were created as a result of the HR/Payroll to BP Load process and any “what-if” analyses/mass updates that were performed. Any additions or changes to the budgets are saved in the Budget Prep module. The Personal Service budgets will eventually be exported back to HR/Payroll as Job, Position, and Department data. In addition, the Personal Service budgets are used to generate fringe estimates and Appropriation, Organization, and Grant budgets to be exported to Financials. Remember, online updates can only performed on CURRENT budget versions.

To select an existing Personal Service record to update, you can search by Position Number, Department, Employee ID, and Employee Name. When updating Personal Services, you must add the new Position Number before clicking the Search button. If no position number is entered, the search process displays all the old position numbers as well. If only the first two digits of the position number are entered, the search process displays “No Matching Values”, or an error message may be returned.

There are three tabs for Personal Services budgets: Budget Data, New Distrib, and Original Distrib.

### BUDGET DATA TAB

Budget Data		New Distrib	Original Distrib
<b>Version:</b> CURRENT			
<b>Position Number:</b> 81000001		<input type="checkbox"/> Inactive?	
<b>Effective Date:</b> 07/01/2010		Lumpsum Position	
<b>Department:</b> 8100101000	Dept of Humanities	<b>Pay Group:</b> 81C	
<b>Job Code:</b> 81MO55	Clerk I		
<b>EmplID:</b> LUMPSM		<b>Empl Rcd:</b> 0	
<b>Current Sal:</b> 13,029.00	<b>Raise Effdt:</b> 01/01/2010	<b>Equity Adj:</b> 0.00	
<b>Proposed Sal:</b> 13,029.00	<b>Change(%):</b> 0.00	<b>Supp Amt:</b> 0.00	
<b>Proposed Bud:</b> 13,029.00	<b>Override Proposed Budget</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FTE:</b>	
<b>Reason:</b>			
<b>Proposed Monthly Salary:</b> 1085.75		<b>Proposed Hourly Salary:</b> 6.26	

- **Version:** this field will always be CURRENT and cannot be edited
- **Position Number:** displays the Position number selected in the search criteria and cannot be edited
- **Inactive:** checkbox enables you to inactivate the selected position
- **Effective Date:** defaults to 7/1 of the "To Budget Year" and cannot be edited
- **Department:** displays the Department to which the current position is assigned
- **Job Code:** displays the Job Code assigned to the current position
- **Pay Group:** displays the Pay Group to which the current position is assigned
- **EmplID:** displays the Employee ID for single incumbent positions, LUMPSM for multi-incumbent positions, and VACANT for completely vacant positions; field cannot be edited
- **Empl Rcd#:** displays the Employee Record number for the employee to which the funding applies and cannot be edited
- **Current Sal:** displays the position's salary at the time of extraction. This value will be selected from the Job Data for filled single incumbent positions, and from the Budget Amount field for Position Data for LUMPSUM and VACANT positions. You cannot edit this field.
  - Note: If future-dated rows exist at the time of the extract, the Budget Prep module will use the most future-dated row with an Effective Date less than or equal to July 1 of the new fiscal year.
- **Raise Effdt:** reflects the date when the proposed salary change will take effect, either the default date entered for the pay group during Parameter Definition, or July 1<sup>st</sup> of the new fiscal year
- **Equity Adj:** reflects the equity adjustment amount that can be added to a position. If you enter a value here, the system will create a new Job Data row, effective 7/1 of the new budget year. This row is in addition to the delayed raise occurring on the Raise Effective Date. If a Job Data row for an equity adjustment already exists for July 1<sup>st</sup> of the new budget year, the equity adjustment will be included in the Current Salary from the extract. In this case, you should not enter an equity adjustment in the Budget Prep module.

- **Proposed Sal:** displays the salary amount being proposed for the position as of the Raise Effective Date. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Change (%) field.
- **Change (%):** reflects the percentage change between the Current Salary and the Proposed Salary. Changing this field will automatically calculate the Proposed Salary amount.
  - Note: The Change (%) value is applied only to the Current Salary. The final Proposed Salary is equal to the Current Salary plus the Change (%) plus the Equity Adjustment.
- **Supp Amt:** reflects any additional money budgeted with a position, but should not be included in the Proposed Salary. For example, you could use this field to budget for any additional pay.
- **Proposed Bud:** reflects the budget proposed for the selected position. This field is calculated by prorating the Current Salary from 7/1 to the Raise Effective Date, and combining this amount with the Proposed Salary from the Raise Effective Date until 6/30. Furthermore, this calculation will factor in the actual number of hours in a year for hourly employees, based on the Budget Period Hours on the Year/Hours parameters panel.
- **Override Proposed Budget:** this checkbox activates the Proposed Bud field. This enables you to override the calculated Proposed Budget amount. This may be useful in scenarios where a filled position exists, but the employee may be terminating before the end of the fiscal year.
- **Reason:** shows the Reason Code assigned to justify a Proposed Salary. If the Change (%) is over the threshold value specified during Parameter Definition, this field is required.
- **FTE:** shows the FTE associated with a pay group based on the following table:

Pay Group	Full/Part Time Indicator	FTE
A	PT	0.50
A	FT	1.00
C	N/A	0.49
E	PT	0.50
E	FT	1.00
F	N/A	0.75
G	N/A	0.49
H	PT	0.50
H	FT	1.00
L	N/A	0.49
P	N/A	0.49
S	N/A	0.49
T	N/A	0.49
W	N/A	0.49
Y	PT	0.50
Y	FT	1.00
B	No FTE	-
M	No FTE	-
N	No FTE	-

### NEW DISTRIB TAB

<div> <span>Budget Data</span> <span>New Distrib</span> <span>Original Distrib</span> </div>												
Position Number: 81000001			EmplID: LUMPSM			Empl Rcd: 0						
Current Sal: 13,029.00			Proposed Sal: 13,029.00			Proposed Bud: 13,029.00						
Custo												
	Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date	Fund	Department	Program
1	REG	P	81010100010A		100.00	100.00	13,029.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011	10000	0101000	11100

- **Earnings Code:** shows the specific Earnings Code to which the specified funding applies. Leaving this field blank indicates that the selected funding applies to all position earnings. You will leave this field blank when creating Financials Personal Services budgets, while Earnings Codes such as OVT may be configured for export back to HR/Payroll department budgets.
- **Dist Type:** shows how salary and fringe amounts are distributed. Values are:
  - A = By Amount
  - N = None
  - P = By Percent
- **Account Code:** shows the funding associated with the Position and Earnings Code
- **Distributed Amount:** shows the amount of funding for the selected position for the selected Account Code. A position may be funded by several different Account Codes whose Distribution equals the total salary.
- **Dist %:** shows the percentage of the total funding for the selected position for the selected Account Code. A position may be funded by several different Account Codes whose Distribution %'s add up to 100%.
- **Fringe %:** shows the percentage that fringe estimates will be calculated. This value can be changed to calculate fringe estimates on a different percentage than earnings. The total percentage of fringes must equal 100%.
- **Proposed Budget:** shows the portion of the overall Proposed Budget for the selected position assigned to the selected Account Code. The calculation uses the Dist % to obtain this value.
- **Start and End Date:** reflect the start and end dates for each account code distribution. These fields can be edited to enable the configuration of account codes for different periods throughout the fiscal year. The total distribution of all account codes must equal 100%.
- **Fund, Department, Program, Class, Project/Grant, and Account:** show the Financials Chartfields associated with the selected account code. The Budget Prep module uses these Chartfield combinations to build Appropriation, Organization, and Grant Personal Services budgets.

## ORIGINAL DISTRIB TAB

Budget Data   New Distrib <b>Original Distrib</b>										
Position Number: 81000001		EmplID: LUMPSM		Empl Rcd: 0						
Current Sal: 13,029.00		Proposed Sal: 13,029.00		Proposed Bud: 13,029.00						
Earnings Code	Dist Type	Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist%	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	Start Date	End Date	Fund	Department
1 REG	By Percent	81010100010A		100.000	100.000	13,029.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011	10000	0101000

The fields on the Original Distrib page are display-only and are the same as the New Distrib page. The values represent the original budget and account code information for the position. This panel displays the information from the REFERENCE version of the budget and is useful as a reference point when changing the position budget information in the CURRENT version.

## UPDATING PERSONAL SERVICES DATA

To update Personal Services Data, navigate to the desired field, change the value and save the page. Keep in mind the following:

- Changing the Raise Effective Date, Equity Adjustment, or Change (%) will impact the Proposed Salary and Proposed Budget Amounts.
- Changing the Proposed Salary amount will impact the Change (%) amount and Proposed Budget Amount.
- Changing the Department, Pay Group, or Job Code fields will change the corresponding values in Job and Position Data when exporting back to the HR/Payroll system.
- Changing the Account Codes and Distribution % will impact the Personal Service financial budgets in the Financials system, and Department Budget data in the HR/Payroll system.
- Inactivating the Position in the Budget Prep Module will create a new Position Data row, making the position inactive on 7/1 of the "To Budget Year."

### Multiple Employees in Single Incumbent Position

Occasionally, multiple employees are in the same single incumbent position. This may happen when one employee starts in a position as another is leaving at some point in the "To Budget Year." Both employees will appear in the Budget Prep Module. Use the following steps for this scenario:

- Zero out the Proposed Salary for the employee that is leaving.
- Add the Budget Amount associated with the employee leaving to the Supplemental Amount for the new employee.

This process will result in an accurate Proposed Budget for the position, without impacting the HR/Payroll export data.

### Split Funding Instructions:

On the New Distrib tab, insert a new row. The distribution can be split by percentages, or by start and end dates. To split by end date, the Dist % and the Fringe % will be 100%, but the Start and End Dates will change.

For complete step-by-step instructions on updating Personal Services Budgets online, see Business Process BP.020.030, Updating the Personal Services Budget Online (pages 161 – 167).

### **Lesson 6.4: Updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online**

The Non-Personal Services page is used to manually modify Non-Personal Services Appropriation and Organization budgets that were created as a result of the Financial extract process and any mass updates that may have been performed. As with other online updates, only the CURRENT version of the budget is available.

To select an existing Non-Personal Services record for viewing, you can enter the following search criteria: Account, Fund Code, Department, Program Code and Class Field. An existing Appropriation budget can be changed manually by navigating to the Proposed Budget field in the Appropriation Level group box, and adjusting the amount to any value. Likewise, the user can navigate to the Change (%) field to recalculate the Proposed Budget Amount.

An existing Organization budget can be changed manually by navigating to the Proposed Budget field in the Organization Level group box, and adjusting the amount to any value, as long as the sum of the Organization Budgets does not exceed the total Appropriation. Likewise, the user can navigate to the Update % field to recalculate the Proposed Budget Amount. In addition, the user can also modify the account for the Organization Budget.

In addition to modifying Organization budgets, you can also add additional Organization Level budget rows. Remember, the total sum of the Organization Budgets cannot exceed the total Appropriation budget.

Business Unit: 45000      Version: CURRENT

Budget Type: Appropriation/Organization

Fund Code: 10000      State Appropriations

Department: 0411000      Business Administration

Program Code: 11100      General Academic Instruction

Class: 11000      Gen Ops - General

Project:

Account: 600000      Travel

**Appropriation Level**

Date: 07/01/2010      Current Budget: 6,457.00      Change(%): 0.00

Proposed Bud: 6,457.00      Org Sum: 0.00

**Organization Level**

Account	Current Budget	Update %	Proposed Budget	Fund Code	Department	Program Code	Class Field	Project/Grant
1 (641000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	10000	0411000	11100	11000	

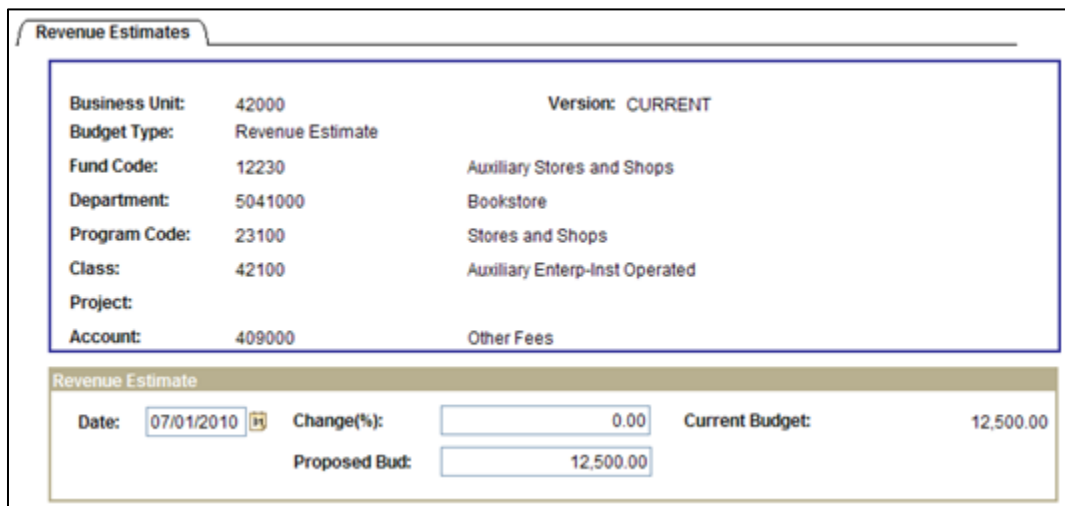
For complete step-by-step instructions on updating Non-Personal Services Budgets online, see Business Process BP.020.040, Updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online (pages 168 – 172).

### Lesson 6.5: Updating the Revenue Estimate Budget Online

You can use the Revenue Estimate Update page to manually add and modify Revenue Estimate budgets created as a result of the Financials extract process, as well as any mass updates that may have been performed. Only the CURRENT version of the budget is available for online updates. Any changes to the Revenue Estimate budgets are saved in the Budget Prep module, until they are exported back to Financials.

When searching for a Revenue Estimate budget, you need to input your Business Unit. You can then search for a specific Account, Fund Code, Department, Program Code, and Class Field. You will then be able to access the Revenue Estimates page to edit. To make the edits, use the Revenue Estimate group box:

- Date: specifies the date the budget should take effect. This typically will be July 1 of the “To Budget Year” minus 1.
- Change (%) displays the percentage between the Current Budget and Proposed Budget fields. Changing this field will automatically calculate the Proposed Budget amount.
- Proposed Budget: displays the budget amount being proposed for the selected Revenue Estimate. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Change (%) field.



The screenshot shows the 'Revenue Estimates' page. It contains a table of budget details and a section for updating the budget.

Revenue Estimates	
Business Unit:	42000
Budget Type:	Revenue Estimate
Fund Code:	12230
Department:	5041000
Program Code:	23100
Class:	42100
Project:	
Account:	409000

Version: CURRENT

Auxiliary Stores and Shops  
Bookstore  
Stores and Shops  
Auxiliary Enterp-Inst Operated  
Other Fees

Revenue Estimate

Date: 07/01/2010 Change(%): 0.00 Current Budget: 12,500.00  
Proposed Bud: 12,500.00

For complete step-by-step instructions on updating Revenue Estimates Budgets online, see Business Process BP.020.050, Updating the Revenue Estimate Budget Online (pages 173 – 176).

### Lesson 6.6: Updating the Grant Budget Online

This process reviews how to update or manually add a Non-Personal Service Grant Budget, as well as how to review a comprehensive Grant Budget picture. Remember, Grants cannot be added in the Budget Prep module. All grants must initially be created and configured in the Financials system. To use this update, you can search for any existing, active Project/Grant.



On the **Project/Grant** page is a summary of information for the Grant that you searched for. This read-only information includes:

- Grant Attributes: Effective Date, Status, Description, Project/Grant Type, Start Date, End Date, and Manager Name
- Overall Project/Grant Amount and Spending Authority: These numbers are cumulative across fiscal years
- Proposed Budget Information: The values in this group box display the total for each Grant budget component (Personal Services Budgeted for Period, Fringes Budgeted for Period, and Non-Personal Services Budgeted for Period), and the Total Project Budgeted for Period.

On the **Personal Services** tab, the following read-only information is displayed:

- Attributes for each Position assigned to the Grant.
- Earnings Code and Account Code attributes for each position assigned to the Grant. If a position is split funded, only the portion associated with the Grant will be displayed.

The data shown on the Personal Services tab is for information purposes only and cannot be updated. The “Updating the Personal Services Budget Online” (BP.020.030) process should be used to modify any Personal Services budget data. This page is essentially identical to the format of the Personal Services pages, but is limited to positions with Grant funding.

On the **Fringes** tab, the following read-only information for the fringe estimates supported by the Grant is displayed:

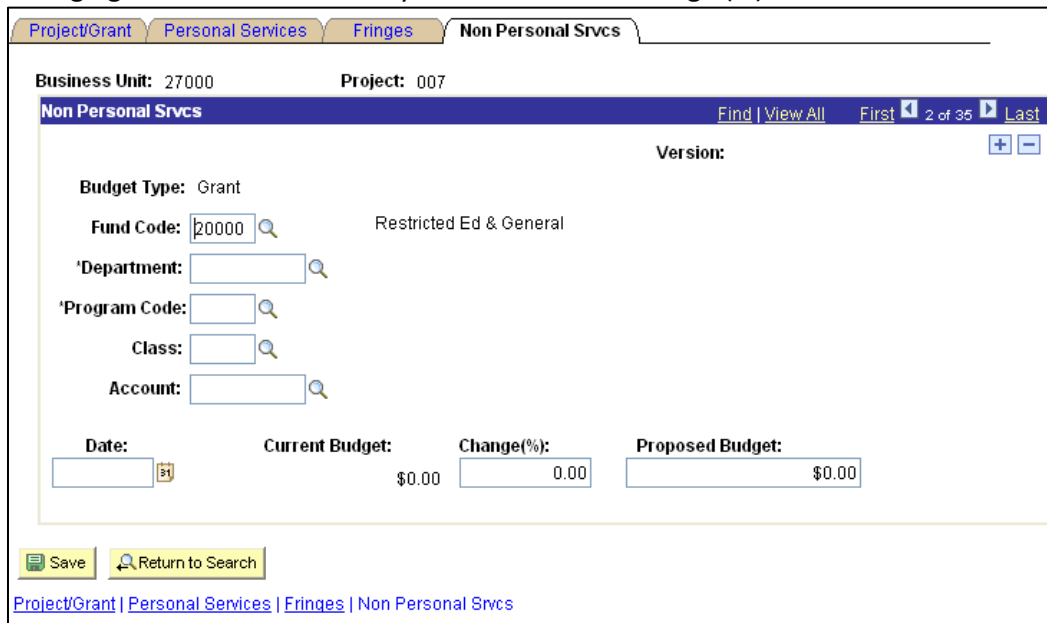
- Department, Employee ID, and Position Number
- Chartfield combination: The Chartfields are taken directly from the Chartfields associated with the position’s Grant funding with the exception of Account that comes from the Fringe Accounts table. These fields include Account, Fund Code, Program Code, and Class Field.
- Fringe Type: This field specifies the fringe type associated with the Chartfields.
- Rate/Amount: This field displays the percentage or flat amount associated with the fringe.
- Amount: This field displays the amount of the Fringe Estimate for the Fringe Type and Chartfield combination.
- The data shown is for information purposes only. To modify any Fringe budget data, you should use the “Update Fringe Benefit Estimates Online” (BP.020.070) process.

The **Non-Personal Services** page contains the fields that are available for update. The Chartfields that uniquely define the grant budget are displayed. All Chartfields are available for edit on this page. When modifying the Chartfields on existing budgets, care should be taken to not create a Chartfield combination that already exists.

- Date: The date field specifies the date the budget should take effect. This typically will be 7/1 of the “To Budget Year.”
- Current Budget: This field displays the amount of the original budget, plus any permanent budget amendments that were extracted from Financials for the specified Project/Grant budget.



- **Change (%):** This field displays the percentage change between the Current Budget and Proposed Budget fields. Changing this field automatically recalculates the Proposed Budget amount.
- **Proposed Budget:** This field displays the budget amount being proposed for the new budget. Changing this field automatically recalculates the Change (%) field.



The screenshot shows the 'Non Personal Svcs' tab selected in the top navigation bar. Below the tabs, the 'Business Unit' is 27000 and the 'Project' is 007. The main form area is titled 'Non Personal Svcs' and includes a 'Find | View All' link and a 'First 2 of 36 Last' indicator. The 'Version' field has a '+' button. The 'Budget Type' is set to 'Grant'. The 'Fund Code' is 20000, with a search icon and the text 'Restricted Ed & General'. The 'Department', 'Program Code', 'Class', and 'Account' fields each have a search icon. The 'Date' field has a calendar icon. At the bottom, there are 'Current Budget: \$0.00', 'Change(%): 0.00', and 'Proposed Budget: \$0.00' fields. Below these are 'Save' and 'Return to Search' buttons. At the very bottom, there is a breadcrumb trail: 'Project/Grant | Personal Services | Fringes | Non Personal Svcs'.

You can manually modify a Non-Personal Service Grant budget by navigating to the Proposed Budget field and adjusting the amount to any value. Likewise, you can make the change in the Change (%) field to recalculate the Proposed Budget Amount.

To add a Non-Personal Services budget to the grant, you will need to insert a new row on the Non-Personal Services page. You will enter the desired Chartfields to uniquely identify the new grant budget:

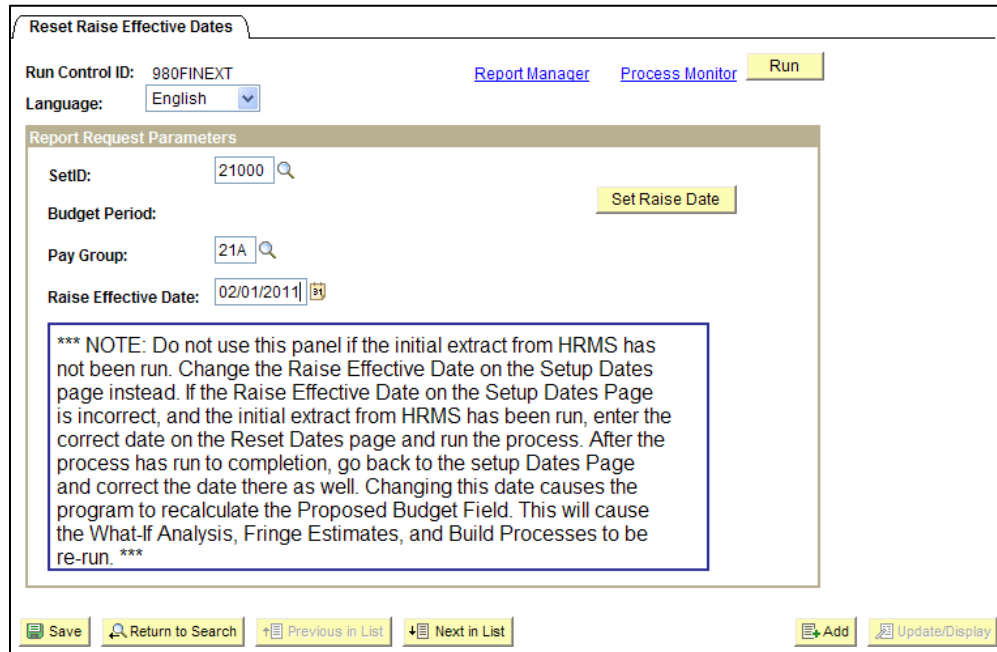
- **Fund Code:** Any existing fund code in the 20000 – 29999 range may be selected.
- **Department**
- **Class Field**
- **Program Code**
- **Account:** Typically, only a 600000 – 999999 account should be selected, as 500000 accounts will be generated through the Personal Services budgets.

Budgets will automatically be added only to the CURRENT version of the budget for the specified Project/Grant.

For complete step-by-step instructions on updating Grant Budgets online, see Business Process BP.020.060, Updating the Grant Budget Online (pages 177 – 183).

### Lesson 6.7: Resetting Raise Effective Dates

The process of Resetting Raise Effective Dates enables you to update the Raise Effective Dates on all Personal Services pages for selected pay groups. This process should only be performed if the initial extract from HR/Payroll has been completed. Whereas the initial Raise Effective Dates can be run for all applicable Pay Groups at the same time, this process is often run only for the Pay Group(s) that need to be updated.




The screenshot shows a web application titled "Reset Raise Effective Dates". At the top, there is a "Run Control ID" field with the value "980FINEXT" and a "Language" dropdown menu set to "English". To the right of these fields are links for "Report Manager", "Process Monitor", and a "Run" button. Below this is a section titled "Report Request Parameters" containing four input fields: "SetID:" with the value "21000", "Budget Period:" (empty), "Pay Group:" with the value "21A", and "Raise Effective Date:" with the value "02/01/2011". A "Set Raise Date" button is positioned to the right of the "Budget Period" field. A large text box with a blue border contains a note: "\*\*\* NOTE: Do not use this panel if the initial extract from HRMS has not been run. Change the Raise Effective Date on the Setup Dates page instead. If the Raise Effective Date on the Setup Dates Page is incorrect, and the initial extract from HRMS has been run, enter the correct date on the Reset Dates page and run the process. After the process has run to completion, go back to the setup Dates Page and correct the date there as well. Changing this date causes the program to recalculate the Proposed Budget Field. This will cause the What-If Analysis, Fringe Estimates, and Build Processes to be re-run. \*\*\*". At the bottom of the form are several buttons: "Save", "Return to Search", "Previous in List", "Next in List", "Add", and "Update/Display".

To run this process, enter your SetID and select the Pay Group. Then enter the new Raise Effective Date for that particular Pay Group. After running the process, verify that the process completed successfully and that it was posted. You then need to return to the Reset Raise Effective Date page. Here, select the Set Raise Date button to go to the Raise Effective Dates page. You then need to update the Pay Group with the new Raise Effective Date for which you just ran the process.





























































Raise Effective Dates

SetID 21000

Raise Effective Dates by Paygroup

Customize | Find | 

First 1-15 of 15 Last

*Pay Group	Description	Date From
1 21A 	Salaried	02/01/2011   
2 21B 	Benefit Billing	01/01/2011   
3 21C 	Temporary Staff	01/01/2011   
4 21E 	Exempt Hourly	01/01/2011   
5 21F 	10 Month Faculty	01/01/2011   
6 21G 	Graduate Assistants	01/01/2011   
7 21H 	Staff	01/01/2011   
8 21L 	Temporary Salaried	01/01/2011   
9 21M 	Pending Faculty	01/01/2011   
10 21N 	Non-paid Affiliate	01/01/2011   
11 21P 	Part Time Faculty	01/01/2011   
12 21S 	Summer Faculty	01/01/2011   
13 21T 	Student Assistants	01/01/2011   
14 21W 	College Work/Study	01/01/2011   
15 21Y 	12 Month Faculty	01/01/2011   

For complete step-by-step instructions on resetting the Raise Effective Date, see Business Process BP.020.090, Resetting Raise Effective Dates (pages 184 – 189).

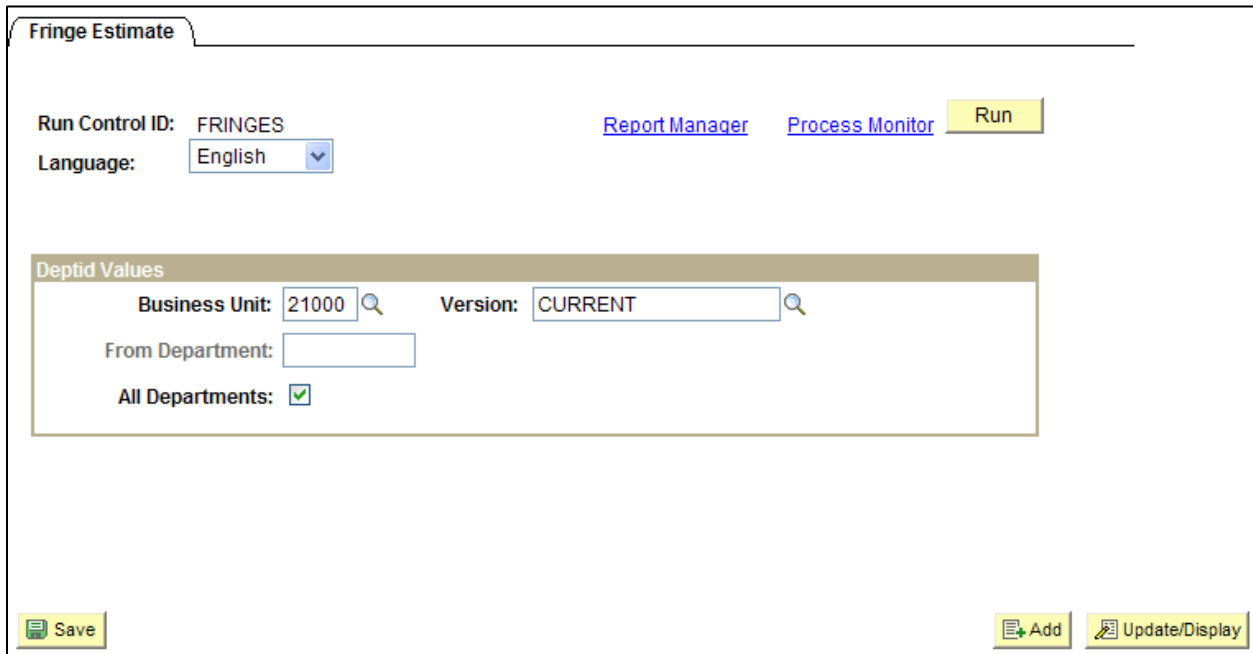
## Lesson 7: Fringe Benefit Estimates

### Lesson 7.1: Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates

You can generate Fringe Benefit Estimates based on the proposed Personal Services budgets and the fringe estimate percentages, accounts, and amounts that were defined in the initial setup. You can run this process multiple times against the same budget version. However, this process will not rebuild any fringe estimates that have been protected using the online fringe estimate adjustment procedures (lesson 7.2).

This process populates the Fringe Estimate table, displaying fringe estimates for each position for FICA Emp, FICA Medicare, Retirement, Group insurance, and Life Insurance. Typically, the Budget Coordinator executes this process after creating the CURRENT budget version and after making any necessary updates to the Personal Services budgets.

When running this process, you can run it on any budget version. Typically, you will select the CURRENT version though. In addition, you can choose to generate fringes for a single department or for all departments. On the initial run of this process, we recommend that you run it for all departments. Once you have generated the fringe estimates, you can update these estimates online.



The screenshot shows the 'Fringe Estimate' web interface. At the top, there is a tab labeled 'Fringe Estimate'. Below the tab, the 'Run Control ID' is set to 'FRINGES'. To the right of this are links for 'Report Manager' and 'Process Monitor', and a yellow 'Run' button. Below the 'Run Control ID' is a 'Language' dropdown menu currently set to 'English'. A section titled 'Deptid Values' contains a 'Business Unit' field with '21000' and a search icon, a 'Version' field with 'CURRENT' and a search icon, a 'From Department' text box, and an 'All Departments' checkbox which is checked. At the bottom left is a green 'Save' button, and at the bottom right are two yellow buttons: '+ Add' and 'Update/Display'.

For complete step-by-step instructions on Fringe Estimates, see Business Process BP.040.040, Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates (pages 190 – 194).

## Lesson 7.2: Updating Fringe Benefit Estimates Online

Now that you have run the Fringe Estimate Generator process, you can manually adjust the results that were created from that process. Manual adjustments to the fringe benefit estimates may be useful when more information is available about fringes for a particular position. Budget users can access the Fringe Updates page to review the results of the Fringe Estimate Generator, as well as to make manual adjustments.

On the Fringe Updates page, the selected Position's information includes the Budget Version, Position Number, Department, Employee ID, and Name in the Header. The rows below the header include:

- **Chartfield Combination:** With the exception of Account, the Chartfields are taken directly for the Chartfields associated with the position's funding. The Account defined on the Fringe Account setup page is substituted in place of the earnings account.
- **Fringe Type:** This field specifies which fringe type the Chartfields and amount are associated with. The values will be one of FICA EMP, FICA, MED, RETIRE, GROUP, or LIFE.
- **Rate/Amt:** This field displays the percentage or flat amount associated with the fringe and is taken directly from the Fringe Estimate setup pages.
- **Proposed Amount:** This field displays the amount of the Fringe Estimate for the Fringe Type and Chartfield combination.
- **Lock?:** This checkbox indicates whether or not the fringe is protected from any additional processing of the Fringe Estimate Generator. If the checkbox is ON, the row is locked and the data will not be updated by subsequent executions of the Fringe Estimate Generator.
- **Plan Type, Benefit Plan, and Coverage Code:** These fields display the values selected in the Fringe setup for Retirement and Group fringe estimates.

Fringe Updates													
<b>Version:</b>		CURRENT				<b>Department:</b>		00100000					
<b>Position Number:</b>		000011 Dean, School of Arts & Sciences				<b>Pool ID:</b>							
<b>EmpID:</b>		0150053				<b>Name:</b>		Kel					
Account	Fund	Department	Program	Class	Project	Fringe Type	Rate/Amt	Proposed Amount	Lock?	Plan Type	Benefit Plan	Coverage Code	
1 551000	10000	0100000	11100	11000		FICA EMP	6.20	6,575.10	<input type="checkbox"/>				
2 551200	10000	0100000	11100	11000		FICA MED	1.45	1,537.73	<input type="checkbox"/>				
3 552000	10000	0100000	11100	11000		RETIRE (%)	9.74	10,329.27	<input type="checkbox"/>	7Z	TRS		
4 553000	10000	0100000	11100	11000		LIFE	500.00	5,500.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	MED	07	

Typically, five rows will appear for each position if Fringes have been generated for FICA EMP, FICA MED, RETIRE, GROUP, and LIFE, and 100% of a position's funding is from a single source. Split funded positions will likely have additional fringe estimates for different Chartfield combinations and are prorated based on the account codes distribution percentage.

To change a fringe estimate amount manually, enter a new proposed amount in the Proposed Amount field for a specific fringe. If you manually change a value, you should give serious

consideration to clicking the checkbox in the “Lock?” field (ON) to protect the change from being overwritten by subsequent Fringe Estimate Generator runs.

For complete step-by-step instructions on updating Fringe Estimates, see Business Process BP.020.070, Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates (pages 195 – 198).

### Lesson 8: Creating a Complete Budget

After you have completed your what-if analyses and all of your online updates, you are then ready to build your overall budget and analyze it. This process involves running the Build Financials process and using various inquiries and reports to analyze the results.

#### **Lesson 8.1: “Build Financials” Process**

The Build Financials process aggregates all Personal Services, Fringe Estimates, Non-Personal Services, Revenue Estimates, and Grant budget data, in both summary and detail. The result of this process is the Aggregate Financials Budget (AFB) table. The Aggregate Financials Budget table supports reporting by presenting a complete budget picture in a consistent format.

Users can build the Aggregate Financials Budget table as many times as needed to provide an up-to-date snapshot of the entire budget picture and generate reports for review. However, the process of exporting the budget data to Financials (lesson 9) can only occur once per budget development cycle.

When running the Financials Build process, you must have a CURRENT budget version that is ready for reporting. Also, the process itself does not generate any reports. However, you can query the data or view in through the Aggregate Detail Inquiry.

This Build Financials process generates two tables:

- **BUD\_AGGDET\_BOR:** This table displays detailed Financials budget data built from Personal Service, Fringe Estimate, Non-Personal Service, Revenue Estimate, and Grant budget data in the Budget Prep module. This table provides a complete picture of the Financials budget picture, but with attributes and detail that are built during budget preparation and in a consistent Financials format. The extract detail is not necessary for Financials, but supports the reporting function in the Budget Prep Module. Please note that entries in the BUD\_AGGDET\_BOR table are rounded up to the next whole dollar.
- **BUD\_JRNLBLD\_BOR:** This table displays a summary of the Financials budget data from Personal Service, Fringe Estimate, Non-Personal Service, Revenue Estimate, and Grant budget data in the Budget Prep Module. This table provides a list of all the budget journals that will be created during the Export to Financials process. The data is similar to the data in the BUD\_AGGDET\_BOR table, but is aggregated to a summary level by Financials budget type to provide more efficient creation of budget journals in Financials.

Build Financials

Run Control ID: BUILD
[Report Manager](#)
[Process Monitor](#)

☒ Create Aggregate Budget Table  
 Budget Period: 2011

Deptid Values

Business Unit:    
 From Department:    
☒ All Departments

For complete step-by-step instructions on running the Build Financials process, see Business Process BP.020.080, Processing Build Financials (pages 199 – 203).

### **Lesson 8.2: Analyzing Data Using Inquiries**

Now that you have run the Build Financials process, you can analyze your complete budget through online inquiries. The Aggregate Detail Inquiry queries data from the Aggregate Financials Budget table. This inquiry enables the users to review the Personal Service, Fringes, and Non-Personal Service budgets, by department and by Chartfield combination for the CURRENT budget version.

When entering search criteria for the Aggregate Detail Inquiry, you can ask for specific criteria or generate results for all values in a particular field. You will need to input your Business Unit first. When selecting the Ledger, you can select the APPROP, ORG, REVEST, or PROJ\_GRT ledger. Leave this field blank to retrieve all Ledger sources.

When selecting Budget Source, select Fringe Estimates, Non-Personal Services, or Personal Services. Leave this field blank to return all Budget Sources. You will also need to specify the Budget Period. Only budgets associated with the selected budget period will be retrieved in the inquiry.

You can also retrieve budget information specific to these specific Chartfields: Fund, Department, Program, Class, Project, and Account. A value of “%” in any field serves as a wildcard and will retrieve all values for that field. A wildcard may also be used as a prefix or suffix to any Chartfield search string.



**BUD Aggdet Inq**

'BU: 81000 % **Budget Source:** Personal Service 'Budget Period: 2011

Fund: % Deptid: % Program: % Class: % Project: % Account: %

**Search**

Account	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Project	Budget Period	Proposed Budget Ledger	Source	Position Number	EmplID
1 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	12,900.00 APPROP	PSV	81000001	LUMPSM
2 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	19,823.00 APPROP	PSV	81000002	0150467
3 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	26,496.00 APPROP	PSV	81000003	0152148
4 500000	10000	9920100	17200	11000		2011	27,744.00 APPROP	PSV	81000004	0152337
5 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	12,000.00 APPROP	PSV	81000005	LUMPSM
6 500000	10500	9930100	17300	11000		2011	20,858.00 APPROP	PSV	81000006	0150400
7 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	0.00 APPROP	PSV	81000007	0151208
8 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	53,886.00 APPROP	PSV	81000008	0150376
9 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	47,509.00 APPROP	PSV	81000009	0152051
10 500000	10000	0100000	11100	11000		2011	106,050.00 APPROP	PSV	81000011	0150053
<b>Total Proposed Budget:</b>							<b>\$49,064,621.00</b>			

**BUD Aggdet Inq**

'BU: 81000 % **Budget Source:** Non Personal Service 'Budget Period: 2011

Fund: % Deptid: % Program: % Class: % Project: % Account: %

**Search**

Account	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Project	Budget Period	Proposed Budget Ledger	Source	Position Number	EmplID
1 600000	10000	0100000	11100	11000		2011	2,000.00 APPROP	NPS		
2 700000	10000	0100000	11100	11000		2011	5,000.00 APPROP	NPS		
3 600000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	19,145.00 APPROP	NPS		
4 700000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	37,474.00 APPROP	NPS		
5 600000	10000	0201000	11100	11000		2011	9,393.00 APPROP	NPS		
6 700000	10000	0201000	11100	11000		2011	21,985.00 APPROP	NPS		
7 600000	10000	0401000	11100	11000		2011	10,900.00 APPROP	NPS		
8 700000	10000	0401000	11100	11000		2011	19,200.00 APPROP	NPS		
9 600000	10000	0401500	11100	11000		2011	11,500.00 APPROP	NPS		
10 700000	10000	0401500	11100	11000		2011	40,100.00 APPROP	NPS		
<b>Total Proposed Budget:</b>							<b>\$92,147,875.00</b>			

**BUD Aggdet Inq**

'BU: 81000 % **Budget Source:** Fringe Estimates 'Budget Period: 2011

Fund: % Deptid: % Program: % Class: % Project: % Account: %

**Search**

Account	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Project	Budget Period	Proposed Budget Ledger	Source	Position Number	EmplID
1 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	9,355.00 APPROP	FRG	81000002	
2 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	10,004.00 APPROP	FRG	81000003	
3 500000	10000	9920100	17200	11000		2011	10,122.00 APPROP	FRG	81000004	
4 500000	10500	9930100	17300	11000		2011	9,471.00 APPROP	FRG	81000006	
5 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	7,500.00 APPROP	FRG	81000007	
6 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	12,574.00 APPROP	FRG	81000008	
7 500000	10000	0101000	11100	11000		2011	11,990.00 APPROP	FRG	81000009	
8 500000	10000	0100000	11100	11000		2011	17,522.00 APPROP	FRG	81000011	
9 500000	10000	0401500	11100	11000		2011	9,706.00 APPROP	FRG	81000012	
10 500000	10000	0401000	11100	11000		2011	10,699.00 APPROP	FRG	81000013	
<b>Total Proposed Budget:</b>							<b>\$10,764,242.00</b>			

For complete step-by-step instructions on running the Aggregate Detail inquiry, see Business Process BP.060.030, Inquire on Aggregate Detail (pages 204 – 207).

In addition to the Aggregate Detail Inquiry, you can also use the Inquiry on Personal Services and the Inquiry on Non-Personal Services that were detailed in lesson 5.

For complete step-by-step instructions inquiring on Personal Services, see Business Process BP.060.010, Inquiring on Personal Services (pages 150 – 152).

For complete step-by-step instructions inquiring on Non-Personal Services, see Business Process BP.060.020, Inquiring on Non-Personal Services (pages 153 – 156).

As well as the online inquiries, you can also build your own queries on the Budget Prep records. The following grid details the record name and the basic information contained in each record.

Record Name	Description
BUD_AGGDET_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aggregate details for APPROP, ORG, REVEST, and PROJ_GRT Ledgers</li> </ul>
BUD_JRNBLD_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List of budget journals that will be created during the Export to Financials process</li> </ul>
BUD_NPSA_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Details of Non-Personal Services for all Budget Versions and Ledgers</li> </ul>
BUD_NPSB_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Details of Non Personal Services for all Budget Versions</li> </ul>
BUD_PSA_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lists position numbers and if the position is Active or Inactive</li> </ul>
BUD_PSB_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Details of Personal Services for all Budget Versions</li> </ul>
BUD_PSC_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Details of Personal Services for all Budget Versions</li> </ul>
BUD_HLTHBEN_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List of EmplIDs who have health benefits, benefit types, and effective dates</li> </ul>
BUD_RETPLAN_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List of EmplIDs who participate in a retirement plan and the plan type</li> </ul>
BUD_FRG_UPT_BOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Details of Fringe Benefits by position number</li> </ul>

In order to query these Budget Prep records or run any Budget Prep queries, you will need to have your Security Administrator add the role “BOR\_PT\_QRY\_BUDPREP” to your User ID in PeopleSoft Financials.

### **Lesson 8.3: Analyzing Data Using Reports**

There are numerous reports you can run in the Budget Prep module after running the Build Financials process, which will help you analyze your budget. The following grid details the report name and the purpose/detail of the report. The navigation for reports in the Budget Prep Module is BOR Menus > BOR Budget Prep > Budget Prep Reports.

Report Name	Purpose/Detail
Schedule C – Statement of (Summary) Revenue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides a summary of revenue budget information</li> <li>• Includes revenue data for the original budget for the current fiscal year, the amended budget for the current fiscal year, and the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year.</li> <li>• Revenue data totals by Class Ranges within a Fund Code</li> <li>• Report can be run for one or all Fund Codes (use % wildcard for all Fund Codes)</li> </ul>
Schedule C-1 – Detail of Available Funds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides detailed revenue budget information</li> <li>• Includes revenue data for the original budget for the current fiscal year, the amended budget for the current fiscal year, and the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year</li> <li>• Similar to Schedule C, but with a further breakdown of revenue within Account ranges</li> <li>• Budget revenue data totals by Account ranges within Class ranges, within a Fund Code</li> <li>• The Account range categories vary depending on the associated Class range</li> <li>• Report can be run for one or all Fund Codes (use % wildcard for all Fund Codes)</li> </ul>
Schedule D – Summary of Budget Functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides summary budget information for proposed expenditures by Program</li> <li>• Includes budget data for the original budget for the current fiscal year, the amended budget for the current fiscal year, and the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year.</li> <li>• For the proposed budget, the expenditures by program are further broken down by Personal Services, Travel, Operating Supplies, and Equipment.</li> <li>• Budget Expenditure data totals by program ranges within Class ranges, within a Fund Code.</li> <li>• Report can be run for one or all Fund Codes (use % wildcard for all Fund Codes)</li> </ul>

Report Name	Purpose/Detail
Schedule D-1 – Summary of Functions by Fund Source	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides summary budget information for proposed expenditures by Program (function)</li> <li>Similar to Schedule D, but only includes the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year.</li> <li>Budget expenditure data totals by program ranges within Class ranges, within a Fund Code</li> <li>Report can be run for one or all Fund Codes (use % wildcard for all Fund Codes)</li> </ul>
Schedule E – Statement of Personal Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides budget information for Personal Services</li> <li>Includes budget data for the original budget for the current fiscal year, the number of positions for the current fiscal year, the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year, and the number of positions for the upcoming fiscal year.</li> <li>Personal Services data totals by salary account ranges within Class ranges, within a Fund Code</li> <li>Report can be run for one or all Fund Codes (use % wildcard for all Fund Codes)</li> </ul>
Schedule E-1 – Detail of Institutional Fringe Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides summary fringe benefit budget information</li> <li>Includes budget data for the original budget for the current fiscal year, the amended budget for the current fiscal year, and the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year</li> <li>Fringe estimate budget data totals by fringe account within a Fund Code.</li> <li>Report can be run for one or all Fund Codes (use % wildcard for all Fund Codes)</li> </ul>
Schedule F – Schedule of Non-Personal Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides budget information for proposed Non-Personal Services expenditures by Account range</li> <li>Includes budget data for the amended budget for the current fiscal year, and the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year</li> <li>Non-Personal Service budget data totals by the first three digits of the Account within a Class range, within a Fund Code</li> <li>Report can be run for one or all Fund Codes (use % wildcard for all Fund Codes)</li> </ul>

Report Name	Purpose/Detail
Schedule G – Department Budget by Fund Source, Function, and Expenditure Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides Personal Service and Non-Personal Services budget information for a department, broken down by Program, Class and Account</li> <li>Includes budget data for the original budget for the current fiscal year, the amended budget for the current fiscal year, the number of positions for the current fiscal year, the proposed budget for the upcoming fiscal year, and the number of positions for the upcoming fiscal year</li> <li>Report data totals by Account ranges within a Class range, within a Program range, with a Fund Code, and within a Department</li> <li>Specify one or all (%) Fund Codes</li> <li>Can also specify certain departments as well</li> <li>Sort by Position, Account Code or Name</li> </ul>
Schedule G-1 – Detail of Personal Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides Personal Services budget information for a department broken down by Position Number, Name, Employee ID, Job Code, Job Description, Fund, Account, and Program</li> <li>Includes budget data for the amended budget for the current fiscal year, the proposed salary for the upcoming fiscal year, and the proposed budget amount for the upcoming fiscal year</li> <li>Positions that are split-funded will be marked by an * beside the proposed budget amount</li> <li>Report data totals by Class within a Department</li> <li>Specify the version (CURRENT)</li> <li>Include a range of Departments</li> <li>Sort by Position, Account Code or Name</li> </ul>
Schedule J – Schedule of Employee Salary Ranges Report	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides a count of the number of positions and total compensation amount within a specified salary range</li> <li>Parameter is the budget version (CURRENT)</li> </ul>
Schedule K – Salaries of \$100,000 and Over Report	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides a listing of every employee slated to make over \$100,000 in the upcoming fiscal year</li> <li>Parameter is the budget version (CURRENT)</li> </ul>
Schedule L – Total Raises for Filled Positions Report	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides a count of the number of positions and a percentage of all positions within a specified raise percentage range</li> <li>Parameter is the budget version (CURRENT)</li> </ul>
Revenue/Expense Compare Report	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides a summary of revenues vs. expenses by Fund Code</li> <li>When running the report, you can choose to show the ORG ledger or not</li> <li>Provide a sort order based on Account, Class, Program, Department and Project</li> </ul>

## **Lesson 9: Exporting Data Back to ADP and PSFIN**

When your budget is ready and you have received word from the University System Office, you can then export your budget data to ADP and PSFIN.

### **Lesson 9.1: Exporting Budget Journals to Financials**

The Exporting Budget Journals to Financials process exports data from the detail Aggregate Financials Budget table in the Budget Prep module to the Financials system for the “To Budget Year.” The result of this export process is a set of unposted Appropriation, Organization, Revenue Estimate, and Grant Budget Journals. Keep in mind that you can only export budget data to Financials once per budget development cycle, after all budget data is finalized. Until then, users can build the Aggregate Financials Budget table as needed to provide an up-to-date snapshot of the entire budget picture and generate reports for review.

When running the process, create a new Run Control ID and enter your Business Unit. When you run the process, you will receive a warning indicating that this process can only be done once for a budget year. After your process has run successfully, your budget journals will then need to be posted in the PSFIN Commitment Control module.



The screenshot shows the 'Financials Export' process window. At the top, there is a tab labeled 'Financials Export'. Below the tab, the 'Run Control ID' is set to 'FINEXP'. To the right of the Run Control ID are two links: 'Report Manager' and 'Process Monitor', and a yellow 'Run' button. Below these elements is a large rectangular box containing the following information: 'Business Unit' with a text input field containing '21000' and a magnifying glass icon; a checked checkbox labeled 'Export Budget Journals to Financials'; and 'Budgets will Be Created for Fiscal Year:' followed by the year '2011'.

With the upgrade to PeopleSoft Version 8.9, the Financial Export process was changed to support Commitment Control. The KK\_BUDGET\_HDR and KK\_BUDGET\_LN records are populated with the Budget Prep budgets. Commitment Control does support multiple journal lines within a journal. And the interface to Financials creates a separate journal for each department/ledger group combination. Only the APPROP, ORG, PROJ\_GRT, and REVEST ledger groups are populated. The PRMST\_EXP and PRMST\_REV ledger groups are not populated since they are cumulative and may cross fiscal years. To post the budget journals, users should run the Batch Journal Post process in Commitment Control.

For complete step-by-step instructions on exporting data back to Financials, see Business Process BP.040.020, Exporting Budget Journals to Financials (pages 208 – 211).

### **Lesson 9.2: Exporting Budget Data Back to ADP**

The Exporting Budget Data back to ADP process exports Personal Services data from the Budget Prep module to the HR/Payroll system for the “To Budget Year”. The process creates a file containing Job Data, Position Data, and Department Budget information. Specifically, this process creates or updates the following information in the HR/Payroll system:

- Job Data: Up to three new rows may be created on this page
- Equity Adjustment: Effective-dated 7/1 of the “To Budget Year”
- Raise: Effective-dated as of the Raise Effective Date that is specified in the Budget Prep Module
- End Appointment: 10-month faculty will receive an End Appointment row that is effective dated 6/1 of the “To Budget Year”
- Note: Any newly created row could also have Department, Job Code, and/or Salary changes as well.

Changes made in the Budget Prep module to Department or Job Code will overwrite any changes made to those values in the HR/Payroll system after the initial extract to Budgets. For Department Budgets, the entire Department Budget definition for the new fiscal year will initially be created from the Budget Prep module.

When running the Export for ADP process, you will need to input your Business Unit and select whether you are creating a test export file or a final export file. You can create the test export file multiple times for validation purposes. Once you select the “Create Final Export File for ADP” selection, you will not be able to run this export process again for this budget period.

After the process runs to selection, the system will generate two files:

- BORBU8F2\_XXXXXX.pdf: This is a printed report of the data contained in the export file.
- EPXP001XXX.txt file: The XXX represents the first three digits of your Business Unit. This file will be retrieved by an ADP auto process for loading the new budget data into the HR/Payroll system.

Export for ADP

Run Control ID: a
[Report Manager](#)
[Process Monitor](#)
[Run](#)

Dummy Name

Business Unit

Create Test Export File for HR/Payroll ☒

Create Final Export File for HR/Payroll ☐

Budget Period:

For complete step-by-step instructions on exporting budget data back to HR/Payroll, see Business Process BP.040.030, Export Changes to HR/Payroll (pages 212 – 216).



## Lesson 10: Validating Export of Data Back to ADP


### ADP Step 6: Uploading Budget Prep Export File into EV5 Directory for Upload

After data has been completed in the Budget Prep module and Board of Regents approval has been granted for budget data, export back into EV5 is needed to update position and employee salary data. The file `epxp001nnn.txt` where `nnn` is the company id generated from the Budget Prep module needs to be uploaded into the EV5 Report Outputs directory for the next process to locate the file for import. `epxp001_nnnxxxxxx.csv` where `nnn` is the company id and `xxxxxxx` is a datetime stamp will be produced. This file will be used for validation. [borbu8f2\\_862148.PDF](#) is produced along with the `epxp001nnn.txt` file.

**VERY IMPORTANT! The `epxp001nnn.txt` must be named as such and saved where the EV5 system can find the file.**

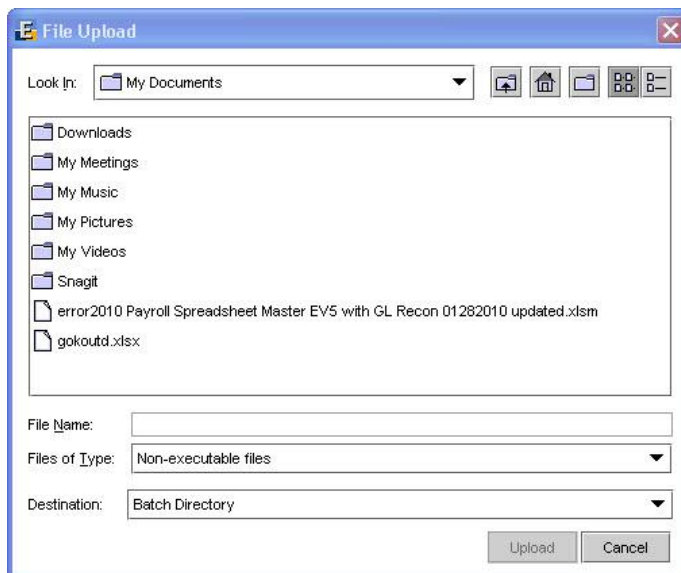
This process will use the File Upload Utility from the Process bar in EV5.

#### Actions:

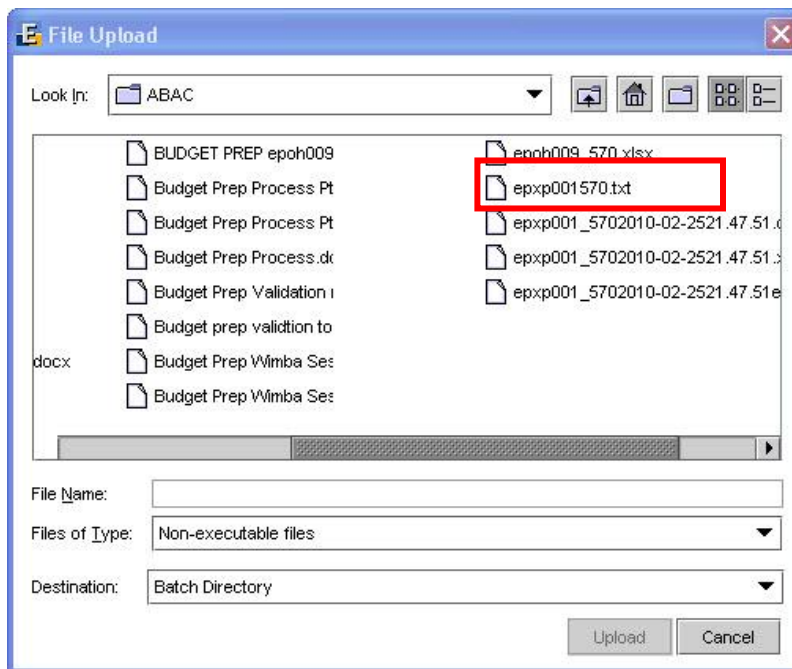
1. Within EV5 click the File Upload icon  from the Process Bar in the upper right hand corner of the EV5 window.



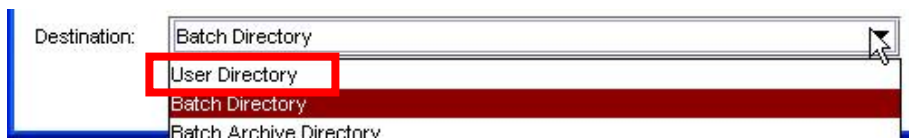
2. Click the ▼ in the Look In: field to select the directory where you stored the `epxp001nnn.txt` file was stored.



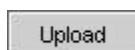
3. Select the `epxp001nnn.txt` from the list.



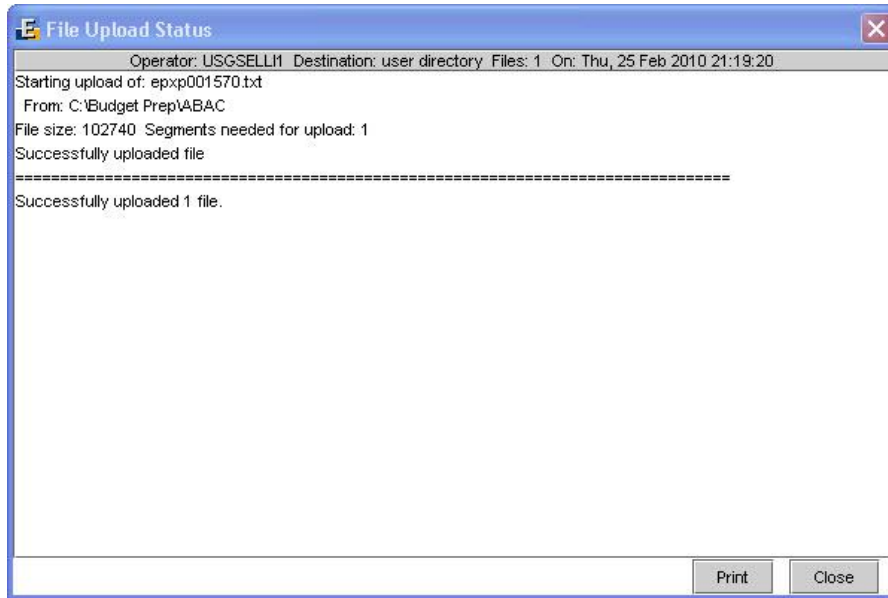
4. Use the ▼ for Destination to select User Directory. Note: The default will be Batch directory so you need to make sure you select User.




5. Click the Upload button.



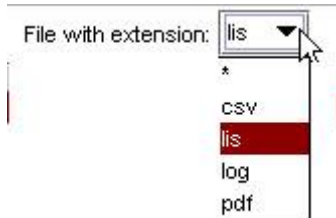
6. The File Upload Status box will appear. Validate the load is successful. You can print the status to support a successful load of the file.



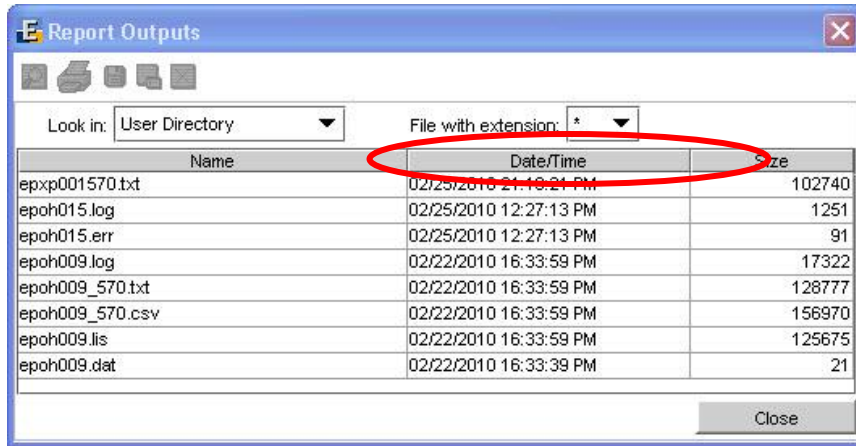
7. Validate the file is in the Report Outputs by clicking the Report Outputs  icon from the Process Bar.



8. In the File with extension ▼ select the \* to reveal all the extensions that are produced by the process.

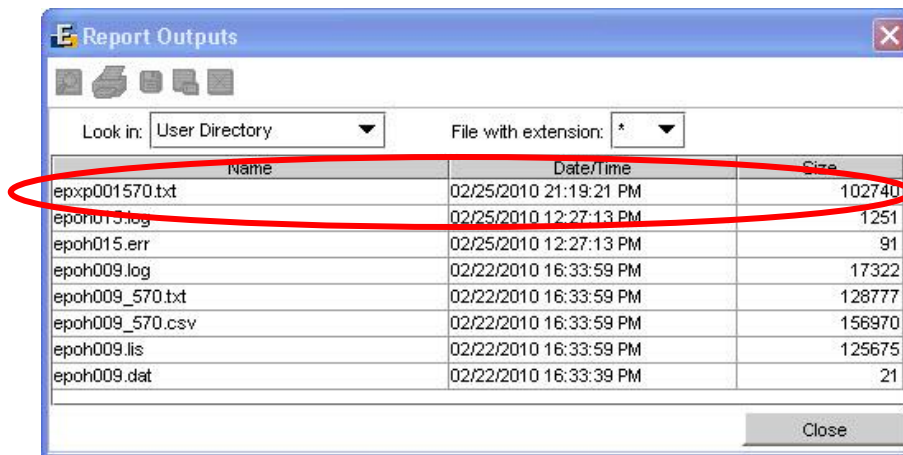


9. Click the column heading of Date/Time to have the most recent reports generated will appear at the top of the list of reports.



Name	Date/Time	Size
epxp001570.txt	02/25/2010 21:19:21 PM	102740
epoh015.log	02/25/2010 12:27:13 PM	1251
epoh015.err	02/25/2010 12:27:13 PM	91
epoh009.log	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	17322
epoh009_570.txt	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	128777
epoh009_570.csv	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	156970
epoh009.lis	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	125675
epoh009.dat	02/22/2010 16:33:39 PM	21

10. Validate the epxp001nnn.txt is shown.



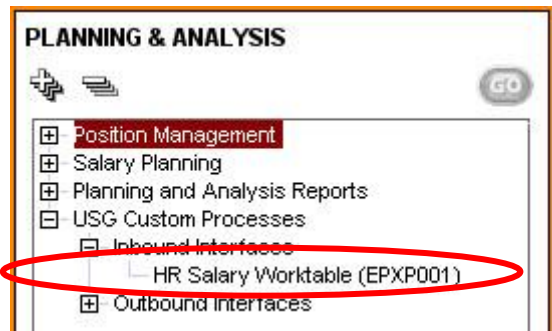
Name	Date/Time	Size
epxp001570.txt	02/25/2010 21:19:21 PM	102740
epoh015.log	02/25/2010 12:27:13 PM	1251
epoh015.err	02/25/2010 12:27:13 PM	91
epoh009.log	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	17322
epoh009_570.txt	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	128777
epoh009_570.csv	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	156970
epoh009.lis	02/22/2010 16:33:59 PM	125675
epoh009.dat	02/22/2010 16:33:39 PM	21

11. The file is now in place to import into the work table.

### **ADP Step 7: Preliminary Load of Budget Prep file into Work Table**

The epxp001nnn.txt file will be imported into a worktable in EV5 for validation before the data is inserted into the Job data rows for the employees. This work table allows you to review salary increase and position data and make corrections in the Budget Prep module multiple times before loading the data into the EV5 Job and Position rows.

## Navigating to the page



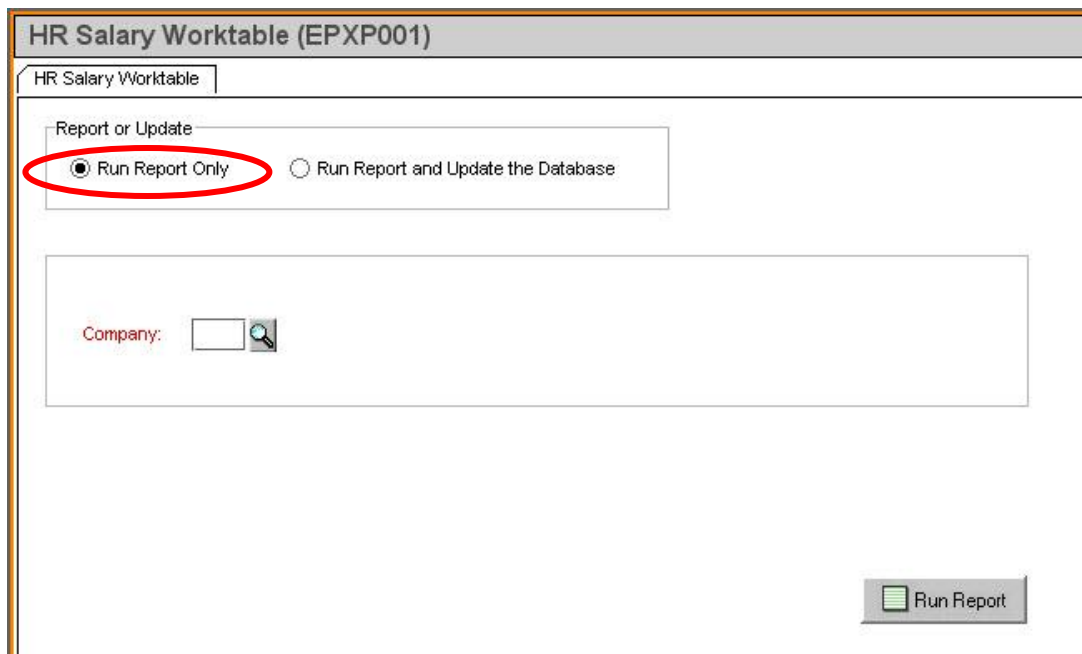
### Navigation:

Planning & Analysis → USG Custom Processes →  
Inbound Interfaces → HR Salary Worktable  
(EPXP001)

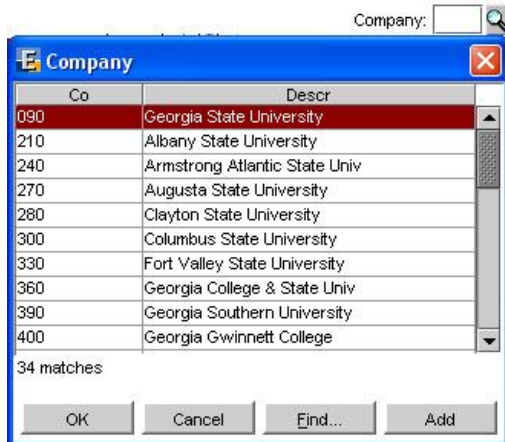
### Actions:

1. In the Report or Update section click the radio button for Run Report Only. It is very important to run in Report Only mode first to validate the data is correct. The data will not be loaded into the worktable until the file is executed in the Run Report and Update the Database mode.

Note: You cannot proceed to epbp011 to see the Errors and Warnings of the data until you run this process in Update mode.



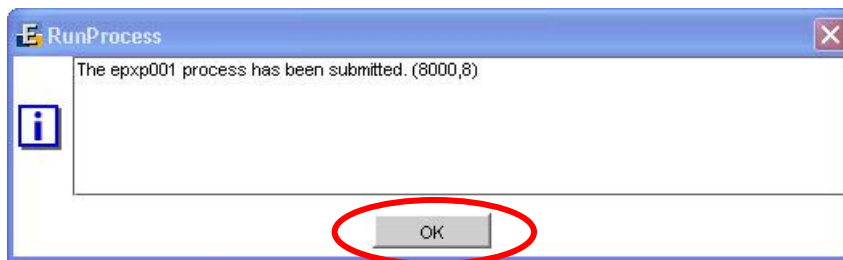
2. Use the magnifying glass to find your Company ID or enter the id.



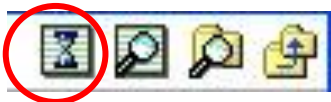
- Click the Run Report button.



- Click OK.



- Click the Process Monitor button



- Validate Success for epxp001. If Status is not success, review the .log report that is created to reveal the error that has occurred to result in the process not being successful.

Note: When the Status shows “Queued”, be patient. The process status indicates that other institutions are running the job. As soon as the job at one of the institutions is completed, your job will be executed.

**Process Monitor**

Operator ID: ☐ Select All ☒ Select One

Process Class: ☒ Select All ☐ Select One

Server: ☒ Select All ☐ Select One

Run Status: ☒ Select All ☐ Select One

Detail	Process	Operator ID	Server	Process Class	Instance	Run Date/Time	Status
	epxp001	USGSELLM1	PSUNX	SQR Report	161610	02/25/2010 9:47PM	Success

Beginning  day(s) ago Reset List Server Status

7. To view the log report, click Report Outputs button



8. In the File with extension ▼ select the \* to reveal all the extensions that are produced by the process.

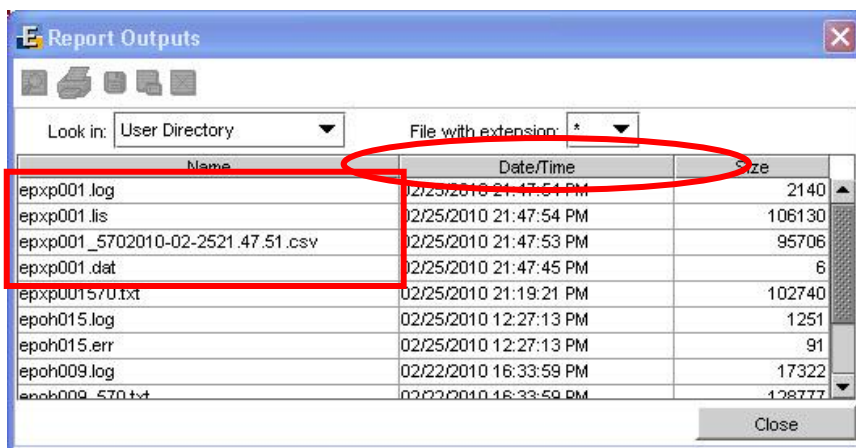
**Report Outputs**

Look in:  File with extension:  ▼

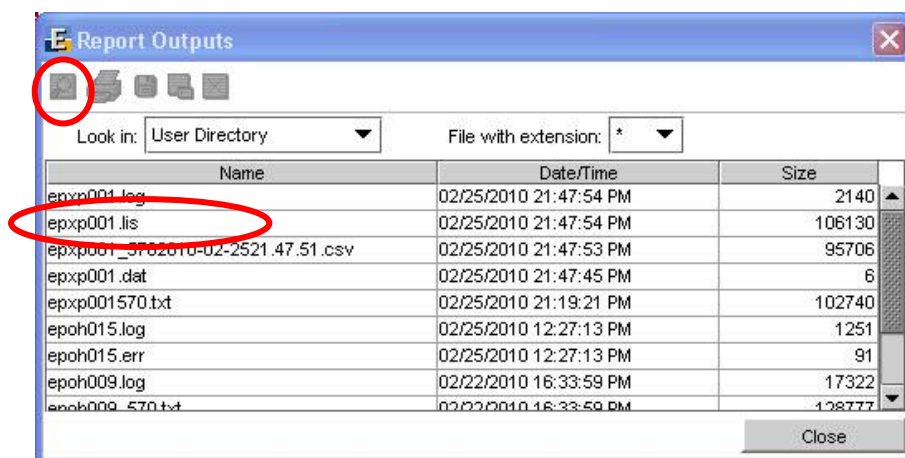
Name	Date/Time	Size
epop044_570.lis	06/11/2009 12:55:27	1111

Close

9. Click the column heading of Date/Time to have the most recent reports generated will appear at the top of the list of reports. You should see a log report expx001.log, expx001.dat, as .lis report expx001.lis, and a report expx001\_nnnyyyyy-xx-xxxx.xx.xx.csv where *nnn* = institution.



10. Highlight the report name of expx001.lis and click the View button or double click the report name.



11. The lis report will contain the detail of the positions information that will be imported in department order.

**Validation Tip:**

Comparison of this report can be made against the Schedule G-1 that is produced in the Budget Prep module.



Environment: BV26 Environment Report ID: epxp001										University System of Georgia Budget Extract Inbound Work Table										Page No. 1 Run Date 02/27/2010 Run Time 11:20:13			
PosnNbr	Emplid	Bud Effdt	Reas Actn Deptid	Code Code	Jobcd	Pay Comp Grp	AnnualRate	Position Budget	Dist Type	Dist Row	Std Hrs	Dis Pct	Ern Cd	Jobcd	Comprate	Acct Cd	Start Dt	End Date					
00049	0117048	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000100	'PF00	Y	93403.41	93403	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00233	0117894	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'PF00	F	50278.40	50278	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00233	0117894	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'PF00	F	0.00	50278	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00312	0119163	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'TI00	F	47415.90	47416	P		40.00	100.000	REG	TI00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00312	0119163	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'TI00	F	0.00	47416	P		40.00	100.000	REG	TI00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00332	0117331	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'PF00	F	0.00	56099	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00332	0117331	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'PF00	F	56099.50	56099	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00718	0117717	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'PF00	F	54821.50	54821	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00718	0117717	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'PF00	F	0.00	54821	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00721	0117720	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000100	'AT01	H	41943.62	42105	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AT01	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00723	0117976	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000100	'SC00	A	33439.38	33439	P		40.00	100.000	REG	SC00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00745	0117744	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'AF00	F	53476.40	53476	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00745	0117744	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'AF00	F	0.00	53476	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11061	0118499	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000100	'MW02	H	27720.78	27827	P		40.00	100.000	REG	MW02	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11071	0119051	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'AS00	F	41451.80	41452	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AS00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11071	0119051	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'AS00	F	0.00	41452	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AS00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11078	0120192	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'IN00	F	45000.00	41000	P		40.00	100.000	REG	IN00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11078	0120192	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'IN00	F	0.00	41000	P		40.00	100.000	REG	IN00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11138	0119816	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000100	'LA00	C	23920.00	30000	P		40.00	100.000	REG	LA00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11154	0120176	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'IN00	F	61200.00	61200	P		40.00	100.000	REG	IN00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11154	0120176	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'IN00	F	0.00	61200	P		40.00	100.000	REG	IN00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11155	0120177	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000100	'AF00	F	56292.50	56293	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
11155	0120177	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000100	'AF00	F	0.00	56293	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AF00	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
16464	VACANT	01-JUL-2010		01000100	'AG01	A	0.00	0	P		0.00	100.000	REG	AG01	0.0000		RES10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
Totals for the Department: 01000100							686463.19	1150844															
00124	0118753	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000101	'AG00	'A	31397.20	31397	P		40.00	100.000	REG	AG00	0.0000		LAB10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00485	0118636	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000101	'PF00	'A	34584.96	34585	P		40.00	100.000	REG	PF00	0.0000		LAB10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
Totals for the Department: 01000101							65982.16	65982															
46010	LUMPEN	01-JUL-2010	UPD DTA	01000103	'MW01	C	0.00	0	P		0.00	100.000	REG	MW01	0.0000		PER14	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
Totals for the Department: 01000103							0.00	0															
00027	0117026	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000104	'AS00	F	53721.60	53722	P		0.00	100.000	REG	AS00	0.0000		SSO10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00027	0117026	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000104	'AS00	F	0.00	53722	P		0.00	100.000	REG	AS00	0.0000		SSO10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00109	0118858	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000104	'AS00	F	0.00	46142	P		0.00	100.000	REG	AS00	0.0000		SSO10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00109	0118858	01-JUL-2010	EFA DTA	01000104	'AS00	F	46142.30	46142	P		0.00	100.000	REG	AS00	0.0000		SSO10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					
00323	0117322	01-JUL-2010	BFA DTA	01000104	'AF00	Y	77948.56	77948	P		0.00	100.000	REG	AF00	0.0000		SSO10	01-JUL-2010 30-JUN-2011					

12. Validate the information on the report is correct. The last page of the epxp001.lis lists the totals for the report along with the record count. These totals can be compared with the Schedule G-1 Totals.

Grand Totals	
-----	
Total Annual Rate is :	14,829,760.03
Total Position Budget is :	18,617,549
----- Totals -----	
Input records read:	825
Records written to the output file:	472
Descriptive Input records read:	440
Job Earnings Input records read:	385
Input records bypassed:	0
Error Count :	0

13. Close the panel showing the report.



14. You can print the report by clicking the printer icon from within the report viewer or from the Report Outputs box.

15. The epxp001.log provides information as to how many records were processed and the processing mode that was execute
16. The epxp001\_nnnyyy-xx-xxxx.xx.xx.csv provides the same data as the .lis but allows you to open in EXCEL to sort and sum.

**Validation Tip:**

Comparison of this file can be made against the queries in the Budget Prep module.

17. Execute this process again but click the radio button for Run Report and Update the Database. Follow the actions in this Step 7.

### **ADP Step 8: Budget Load into EV5 Position and Salary Rows (epbh011)**

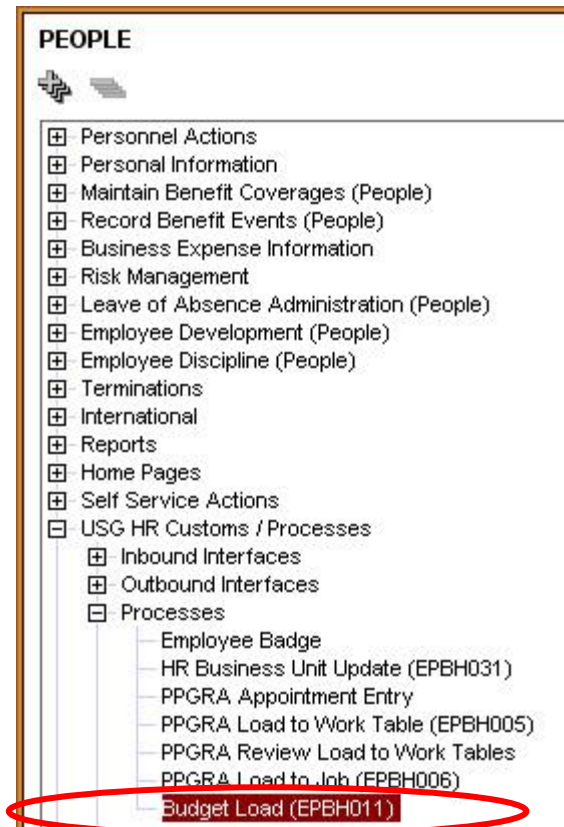
**Important Note:** You must have executed the epxp001 (Step 7) in Run Report and Update the Database mode before this process can be executed.

The epbh011 process will take the data loaded into the work table in Step 7 and produce the Error and Warnings reports as well as a .csv file to validate the data created in Budget Prep is what will be loaded in EV5. The epbh011 MUST be executed in Report Only mode first. Critical that Report Only is executed so that you can check your Errors and Warnings and return to Budget Prep to correct the data.

**IMPORTANT Reminders!**

1. If you have executed the export in Budget Prep module as Final, you will not be able to correct any data.
2. If you have executed this process (epbh011) as Run Report and Update the Database, you will not be able to correct any data.

### Navigating to the page



#### Navigation:

People → USG HR Customs / Processes →  
Processes → Budget Load (EPBH011)

#### Actions:


1. For the first or repeated executions you will need to run in Report Only to validate the data being loaded. Click the Run Report Only radio button on the Budget Load Report tab.


**Budget Load (EPBH011)**

Budget Load Report (EPBH011) | Budget Load Update (EPBH011) | Budget Load Clear Trigger(EPBH011)

Report

☒ Run Report Only

Company:  



- Use the magnifying glass to find your Company ID or enter the id.

Company:  

**Company**

Co	Descr
090	Georgia State University
210	Albany State University
240	Armstrong Atlantic State Univ
270	Augusta State University
280	Clayton State University
300	Columbus State University
330	Fort Valley State University
360	Georgia College & State Univ
390	Georgia Southern University
400	Georgia Gwinnett College

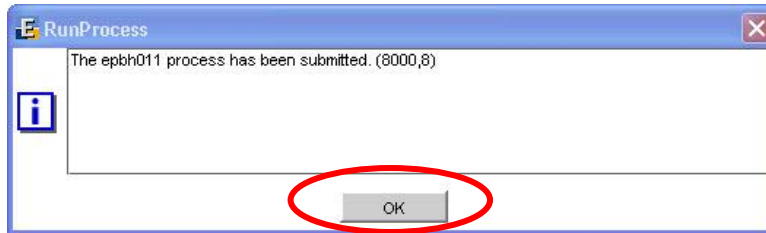
34 matches

OK Cancel Find... Add

- Click the Run Report button.



- Click OK.

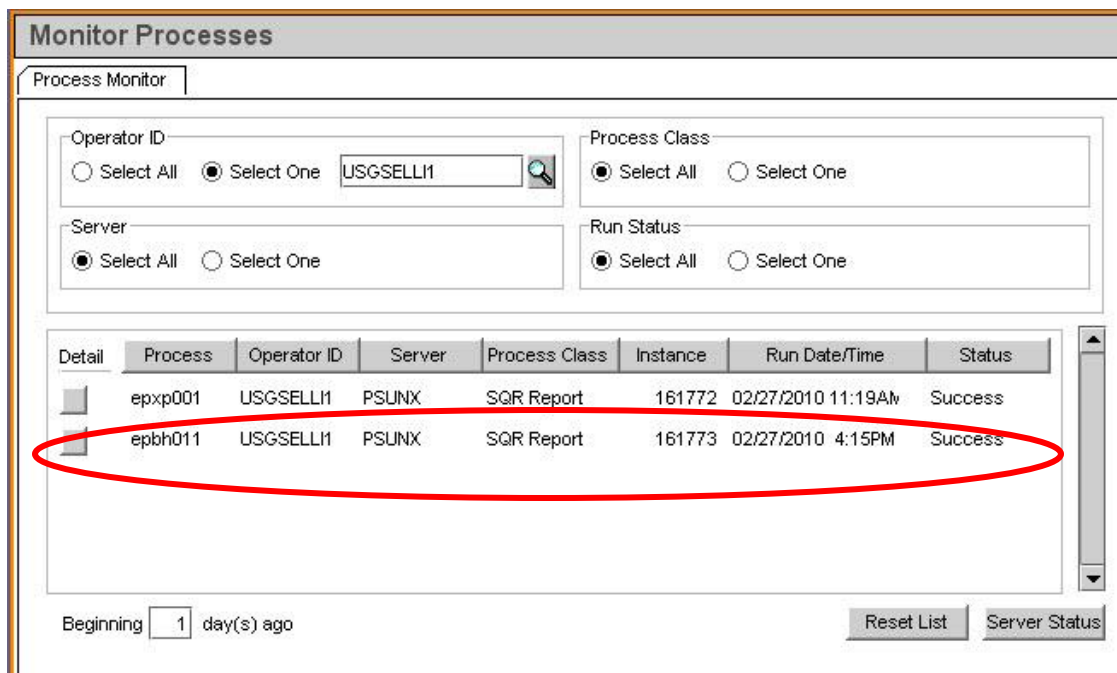


- Click the Process Monitor button

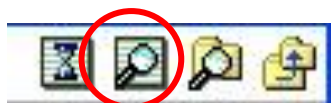


- Validate Success for epxp011. If Status is not success, review the .log report that is created to reveal the error that has occurred to result in the process not being successful.

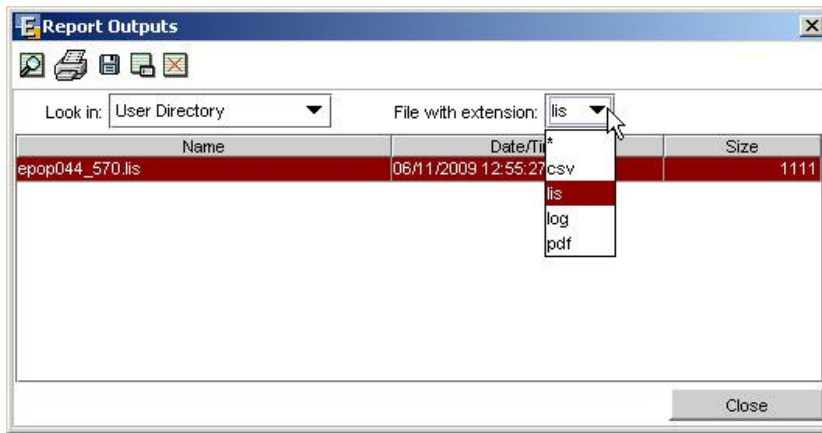
Note: When the Status shows “Queued”, be patient. The process status indicates that other institutions are running the job. As soon as the job at one of the institutions is completed, your job will be executed.



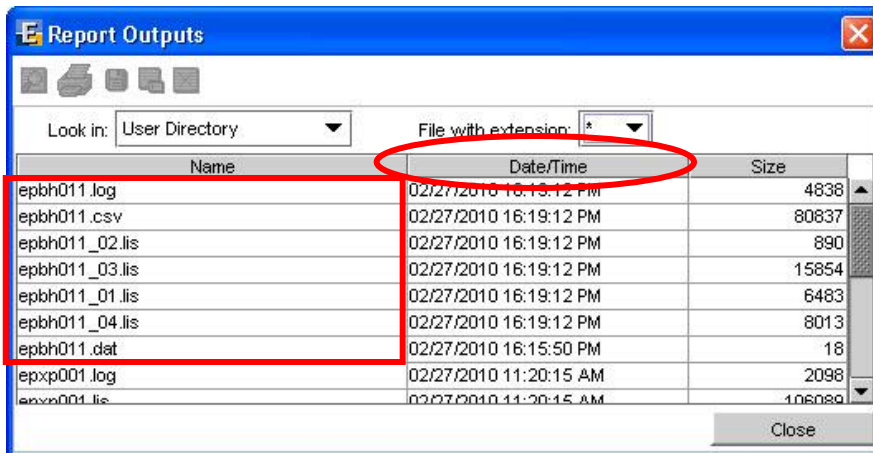
- To view the log report, click Report Outputs button



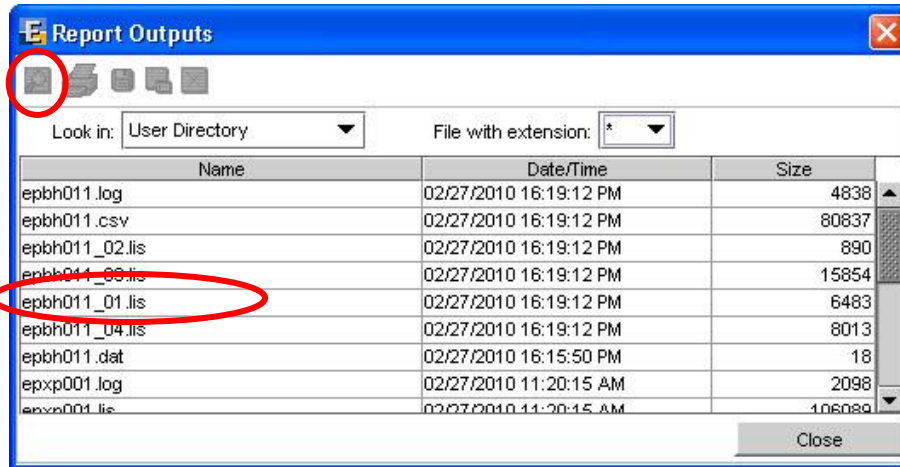
8. In the File with extension ▼ select the \* to reveal all the extensions that are produced by the process.



9. Click the column heading of Date/Time to have the most recent reports generated will appear at the top of the list of reports. You should see a log report epbh011.log, epbh011.csv, as .lis report epbh011\_01.lis shows the Employee Errors from the load, epbh011\_02.lis shows the Position Errors from the load, epbh011\_03.lis shows Employee Warnings, epbh011\_04.lis shows Position Warnings and a file epbh011.csv.



10. Highlight the report name of epbh011\_01.lis and click the View button or double click the report name.



11. The epbh011\_01.lis report provides the employees' records that have Errors. These records will not be loaded into EV5.

Environment: BV26 Environment		University System of Georgia		Page No. 1
Report ID: epbh011_01		Budget Salary Load Error Report		Run Date 02/27/2010
Run Mode : Report Only				Run Time 16:15:59
EMPLID	NAME	DEPTID	VALUE	MESSAGE
LUMPSM	Jernigan, Ashley S	5702001000		ERR: EMPLID does not exist
LUMPSM	Lundy, Amanda Elmore	5701001500		ERR: EMPLID does not exist

12. Validate the information and determine what action needs to be taken to remove the errors.

13. Close the panel showing the report.



14. You can print the report by clicking the printer icon from within the report viewer or from the Report Outputs box.

15. The epbh011\_02.lis report provides the position records that have Errors. These records will not be loaded into EV5.



Environment: BV26 Environment Report ID: eph011_02 Run Mode: Report Only	University System of Georgia Budget Position Load Error Report	Page No. 1 Run Date: 02/27/2010 Run Time: 16:19:12
--	---	--

POSITION_NBR	COMPANY	VALUE	MESSAGE
--------------	---------	-------	---------

There Are No Positions With Errors

Report Only Run - No database updates have occurred

16. The eph011\_03.lis report provides the employees' records that have Warnings. These records will be loaded into EV5. You will have to manually update the records after the load.

Environment: BV23 Environment Report ID: eph011 Run Mode: Report Only	Automatic Data Processing, Inc. Budget Salary Load Warning Messages Report	
---	---	--

EMPLID	NAME	VALUE	MESSAGE
--------	------	-------	---------

0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	2100601010	WRN: Deptid Is Different Than Previous
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E		WRN: Reports to_ID is now blank
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	210	WRN: DEPTID has changed. Location needs to be verified
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	UNKNO	WRN: DEPTID has changed. Reporting Location needs to be verified.
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	21T	WRN: Paygroup is different than previous
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	00900X	WRN: Jobcode is different than previous

17. The eph011\_04.lis report provides the Position records that have Warnings. These records will be loaded into EV5. You will have to manually update the records after the load.

Environment: BV23 Environment Report ID: eph011 Run Mode: Report Only	Automatic Data Processing, Inc. Budget Position Load Warning Messages Report	
---	---	--

POSITION_NBR	COMPANY	VALUE	MESSAGE
--------------	---------	-------	---------

21000011	210	21T	WRN: Existing paygroup is different than the Paygroup that is being
21000011	210	01-JUL-2010	WRN: this date position condition exists already.
21000011	210	01-JUL-2010	WRN: this date position condition exists already.

18. The eph011.log provides information as to how many records were processed and the processing mode that was executed.
19. The eph011.csv provides the data that will be uploaded in the format to open in EXCEL to sort and sum.



### **Validation Tip:**

Comparison of this file can be made against the queries in the Budget Prep module.  
See how to Validation of Data from Budget Prep To EV5 guide.

20. You now need to correct any errors and warnings that were generated in the Budget Prep module.

### **Error/Warning Listing for EPBH011 Process**

Report #	Severity	Text
epbp011_02.lis		"Error, position does not exist."
epbp011_02.lis		"Error—Position already Inactive."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"DEPTID not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"JOBID not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"COMPANY not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"PAYGROUP not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—EMPLID does not exist"
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—Action Does not exist."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—Action Reason Does not exist."
epbp011_01.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error-EMPLID does not exist"
epbp011_01.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error-inserted record where the previous Employee Status is in a terminated status."
epbp011_01.lis	Record not loaded	"Error, Position Number is different than previous"
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded.	"Warning-inserted paygroup is not the same as previous paygroup. The employee benefit program needs to be verified because of this change."
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-The inserted salary is less than the previous salary."
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning- Jobcode is not the same as the previous jobcode."
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-DEPTID has changed. Location needs to be verified"
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-DEPTID has changed. Reporting location needs to be verified"
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-Reports to ID is now blank"
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-The inserted deptid is not the same as the previous deptid."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"WARNING-Position Nbr (insert the position number) not updated."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning- this date position condition exists already."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning—an effective date exists for this position that is greater than the BUD_EFFDT."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning— the encountered EFF_Status value is not A or I."

Report #	Severity	Text
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning—POSITION_BUDGET is zero
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded.	"Warning-Existing paygroup is different than the Paygroup than is being used.

### **ADP Step 9: Correcting Load of Budget Prep file into Work Table**

Corrections are needed to be made after validating data from the Preliminary load into the work table (epxp001).

#### **Actions:**

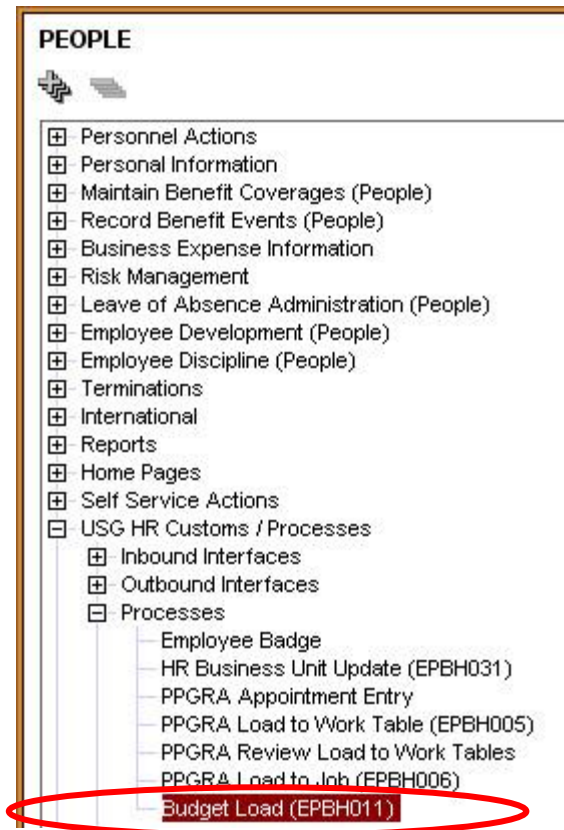
1. Return to the Budget Prep Module and make the corrections. Follow the Budget Prep guide on how to make the corrections, create your new query results, produce your reports, and export the file.
2. Perform Step 5 through Step 7 of this guide for loading the Budget Prep file back into EV5. Perform Step 8 to review your errors and warnings.
3. Once you are sure that all data is correct, you are ready to place the Budget rows in EV5.

### **ADP Step 10: Final Load of Budget Prep file into Work Table**

#### **Actions:**

1. Return to the Budget Prep Module and make the corrections. **Very important!!!** Make sure you have run the export from Budget Prep as the "Final" on the Export Run Control. At this point no further corrections can be made.
2. You are now ready to load the position and salary data into EV5. You will repeat the loading of the exp001nnn.txt file into a worktable in EV5 one more time. Validate the load worked correctly. Perform Step 5 through Step 7 of this guide for loading the Budget Prep file back into EV5.
3. The data from Budget Prep is now ready to insert the rows into Positions Management and Employee Job Data. This process will take the data loaded into the work table in Step 7 and insert the rows needed in EV5. **Caution: This process inserts rows in EV5.** Validation after the insertion of these rows is critical. These rows will instruct EV5 how an employee's salary will be paid and what chart strings will be charged.

## Navigating to the page

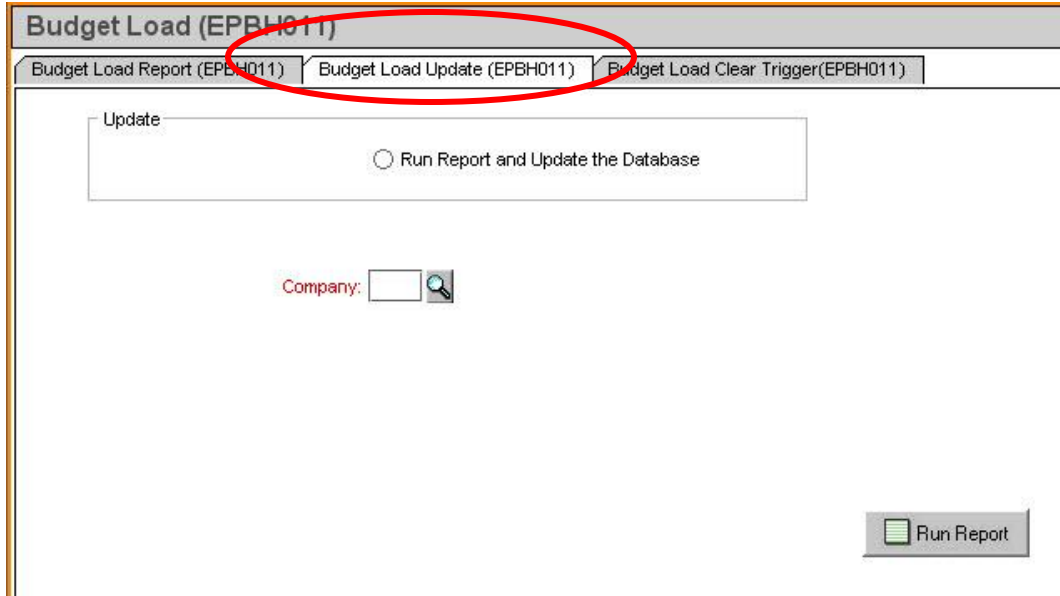


### Navigation:

People → USG HR Customs / Processes →  
Processes → Budget Load (EPBH011)

### Actions:

1. You now need to have the data rows inserted into EV5. On the Budget Load Update (EPBH011) tab, click the circle for Run Report and Update the Database.





**Budget Load (EPBH011)**

Budget Load Report (EPBH011) | **Budget Load Update (EPBH011)** | Budget Load Clear Trigger(EPBH011)

Update


☐ Run Report and Update the Database

Company:  

 Run Report

2. Use the magnifying glass to find your Company ID or enter the id.



Company:  

**Company**

Co	Descr
090	Georgia State University
210	Albany State University
240	Armstrong Atlantic State Univ
270	Augusta State University
280	Clayton State University
300	Columbus State University
330	Fort Valley State University
360	Georgia College & State Univ
390	Georgia Southern University
400	Georgia Gwinnett College

34 matches

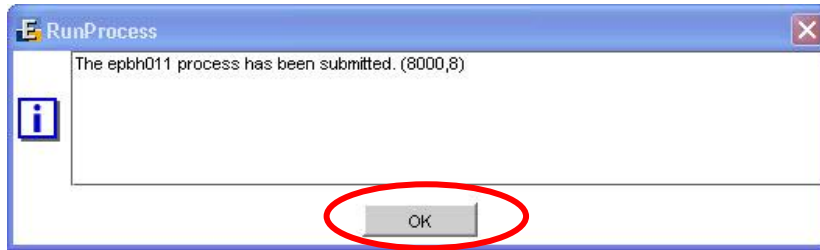
OK Cancel Find... Add

3. Click the Run Report button.



 Run Report

4. Click OK.

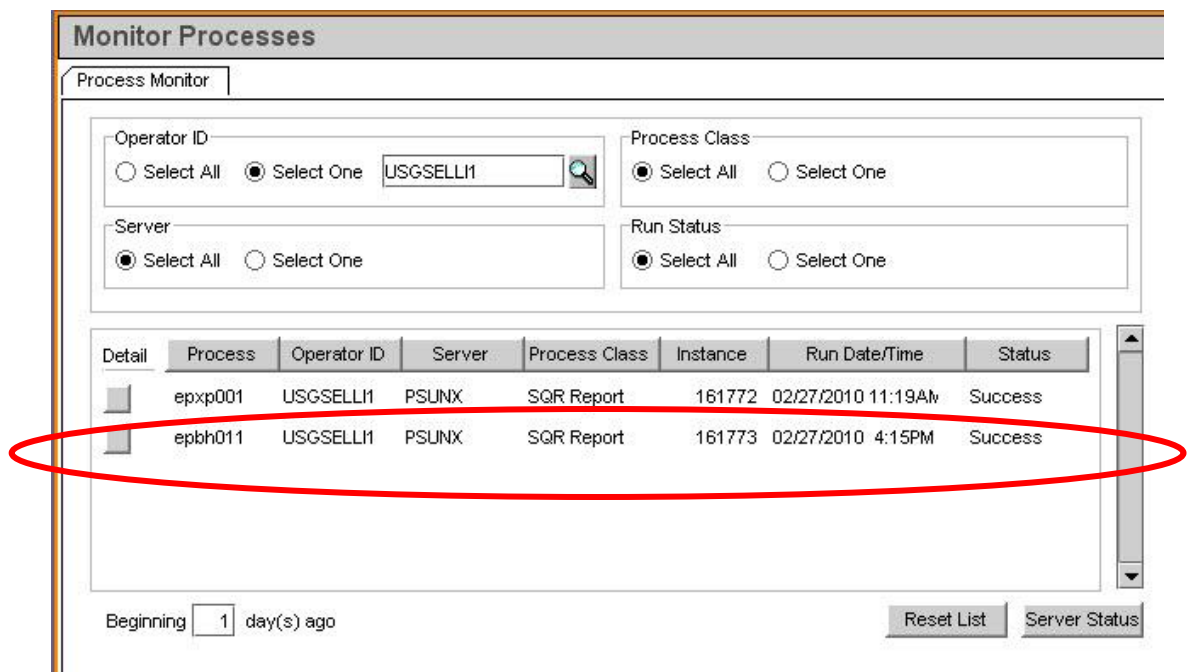


- Click the Process Monitor button

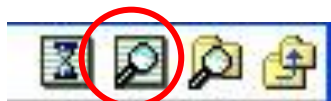


- Validate Success for epbh011. If Status is not success, review the .log report that is created to reveal the error that has occurred to result in the process not being successful.

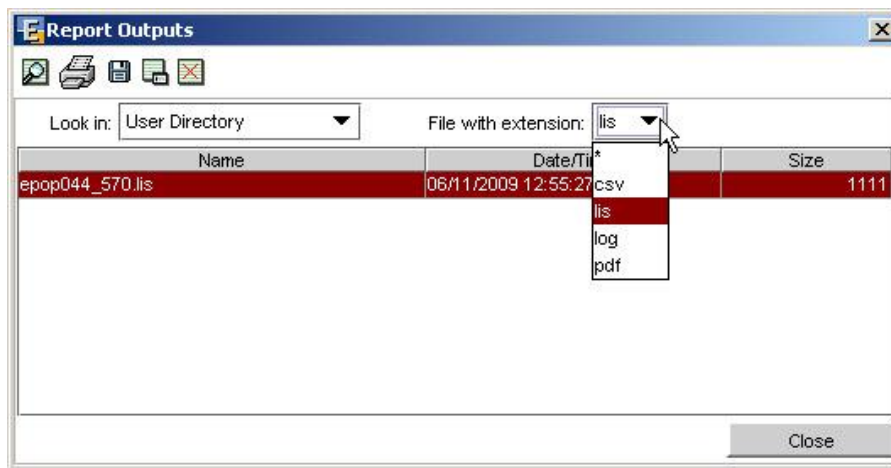
**Note:** When the Status shows "Queued", be patient. The process status indicates that other institutions are running the job. As soon as the job at one of the institutions is completed, your job will be executed.



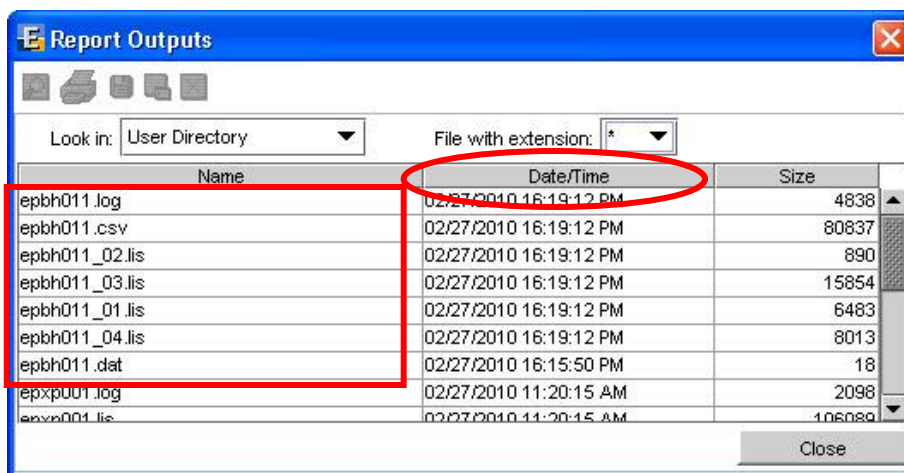
- To view the log report, click Report Outputs button



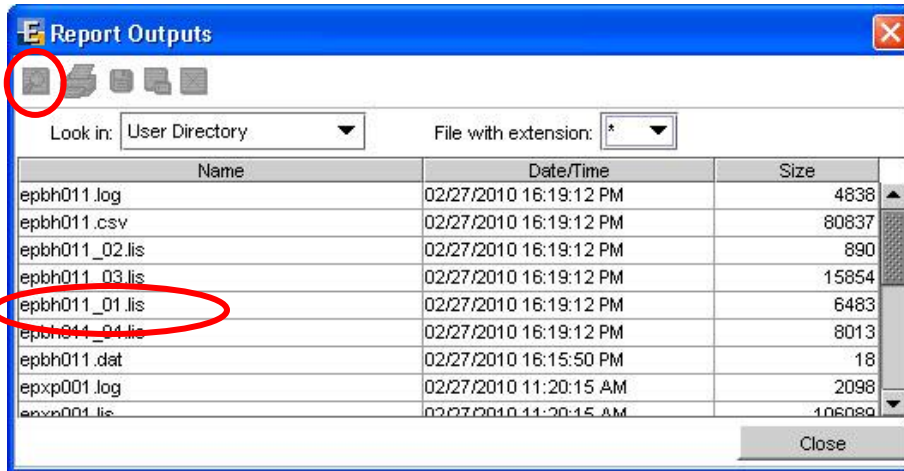
- In the File with extension ▼ select the \* to reveal all the extensions that are produced by the process.



- Click the column heading of Date/Time to have the most recent reports generated will appear at the top of the list of reports. You should see a log report epbh011.log, epbh011.dat, as .lis report epbh011\_01.lis shows the Employee Errors from the load, epbh011\_02.lis shows the Position Errors from the load, epbh011\_03.lis shows Employee Warnings, epbh011\_04.lis shows Position Warnings and a file epbh011.csv.



- Highlight the report name of epbh011\_01.lis and click the View button or double click the report name.



11. The epbh011\_01.lis report provides the employees' records that have Errors. These records will not be loaded into EV5.

Environment: BV26 Environment		University System of Georgia		Page No. 1
Report ID: epbh011_01		Budget Salary Load Error Report		Run Date 02/27/2010
Run Mode : Report Only				Run Time 16:15:59
EMPLID	NAME	DEPTID	VALUE	MESSAGE
LUMPSM	Jernigan, Ashley S	5702001000		ERR: EMPLID does not exist
LUMPSM	Lundy, Amanda Elmore	5701001500		ERR: EMPLID does not exist

12. Validate the information and determine what action needs to be taken to remove the errors.

13. Close the panel showing the report.



14. You can print the report by clicking the printer icon from within the report viewer or from the Report Outputs box.

15. The epbh011\_02.lis report provides the position records that have Errors. These records will not be loaded into EV5.

Environment: BV26 Environment Report ID: eph011_02 Run Mode: Report Only	University System of Georgia Budget Position Load Error Report	Page No. 1 Run Date: 02/27/2010 Run Time: 16:19:12
--	---	--

POSITION_NBR	COMPANY	VALUE	MESSAGE
There Are No Positions With Errors			
Report Only Run - No database updates have occurred			

16. The eph011\_03.lis report provides the employees' records that have Warnings. These records will be loaded into EV5. You will have to manually update the records after the load.

Environment: BV23 Environment Report ID: eph011 Run Mode: Report Only	Automatic Data Processing, Inc. Budget Salary Load Warning Messages Report
---	---

EMPLID	NAME	VALUE	MESSAGE
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	2100601010	WRN: Deptid Is Different Than Previous
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E		WRN: Reports to_ID is now blank
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	210	WRN: DEPTID has changed. Location needs to be verified
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	UNKNO	WRN: DEPTID has changed. Reporting Location needs to be verified.
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	21T	WRN: Paygroup is different than previous
0002421	Carter, Stephanie E	00900X	WRN: Jobcode is different than previous

17. The eph011\_04.lis report provides the Position records that have Warnings. These records will be loaded into EV5. You will have to manually update the records after the load.

Environment: BV23 Environment Report ID: eph011 Run Mode: Report Only	Automatic Data Processing, Inc. Budget Position Load Warning Messages Report
---	---

POSITION_NBR	COMPANY	VALUE	MESSAGE
21000011	210	21T	WRN: Existing paygroup is different than the Paygroup that is being
21000011	210	01-JUL-2010	WRN: this date position condition exists already.
21000011	210	01-JUL-2010	WRN: this date position condition exists already.

18. The eph011.log provides information as to how many records were processed and the processing mode that was executed.
19. The eph011.csv provides the data that will be uploaded in the format to open in EXCEL to sort and sum.



### **Validation Tip:**

Comparison of this file can be made against the queries in the Budget Prep module.

20. Validate rows have been entered on Employee Records (People – Personnel Actions – Change Job/Position Information – Change Job/Position – Compensation Details Tab) and Position Records (Planning & Analysis – Position Management – Update Positions – Position Information – Compensation and Accounting Tab).

21. Review the Errors and Warning reports generated in the previous Actions to determine if manual updates and inserts are needed on those positions and job data rows.

### **Error/Warning Listing for EPBH011 Process**

Report #	Severity	Text
epbp011_02.lis		"Error, position does not exist."
epbp011_02.lis		"Error—Position already Inactive."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"DEPTID not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"JOBID not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"COMPANY not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—"PAYGROUP not found."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—EMPLID does not exist
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—Action Does not exist."
epbp011_02.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error—Action Reason Does not exist."
epbp011_01.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error-EMPLID does not exist
epbp011_01.lis	Record not loaded.	"Error-inserted record where the previous Employee Status is in a terminated status."
epbp011_01.lis	Record not loaded	"Error, Position Number is different than previous"
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded.	"Warning-inserted paygroup is not the same as previous paygroup. The employee benefit program needs to be verified because of this change."
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-The inserted salary is less than the previous salary."
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning- Jobcode is not the same as the previous jobcode."
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-DEPTID has changed. Location needs to be verified
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-DEPTID has changed. Reporting location needs to be verified
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-Reports to ID is now blank
epbp011_03.lis	Record loaded	"Warning-The inserted deptid is not the same as the previous deptid."

Report #	Severity	Text
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"WARNING-Position Nbr (insert the position number) not updated."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning- this date position condition exists already."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning—an effective date exists for this position that is greater than the BUD_EFFDT."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning— the encountered EFF_Status value is not A or I."
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded	"Warning—POSITION_BUDGET is zero
epbp011_04.lis	Record loaded.	"Warning-Existing paygroup is different than the Paygroup than is being used.

## Budget Prep Processing Task List

	Task	System	Reference in User's Guide
___ 1.	Set Up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters (BP.010.010)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 24 – 25, 110 – 112
___ 2.	Setting up Pay Group Raise Effective Date Parameters (BP.010.020)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 25 – 26, 113 – 116
___ 3.	Setting up Reason Codes and Descriptions (BP.010.030)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 27, 117 – 119
___ 4.	Setting up Fringe Accounts (BP.010.040)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 28 – 32, 120 – 126
___ 5.	Extract Employee Salary Information from EV5	ADP EV5	Pages 33 – 40
___ 6.	Validate Extracted Employee Salary Information	ADP EV5	Page 40
___ 7.	Process the HR/Payroll Load (BP.040.010)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 41 – 42, 127 – 133
___ 8.	Validate EPOH009 Data Loads into Budget Prep Module	PSFIN Budget Prep/ADP EV5	Pages 43 – 48
___ 9.	Process the Financials Extract (BP.040.011)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 49, 134 – 137
___ 10.	Running the Budget Copy Process – Create Planning Version (BP.020.010)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 51 – 52, 138 – 141
___ 11.	Processing the “What-If” analysis (BP.020.020)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 52 – 54, 142 – 147
___ 12.	Inquiring on Personal Services (BP.060.010)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 54 – 55, 148 – 150
___ 13.	Inquiring on Non-Personal Services (BP.060.020)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 55, 151 – 154
___ 14.	Running the Budget Copy Process – Create CURRENT Version (BP.020.010)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 56, 138 – 140
___ 15.	Deleting the Planning Version of Budget (BP.020.011)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 56 – 57, 155 – 158
___ 16.	Update Personal Services Budget Online (BP.020.030)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 62, 159 – 168
___ 17.	Update Non-Personal Services Budget Online (BP.020.040)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 62, 169 – 173
___ 18.	Update the Revenue Estimate Budget Online (BP.020.050)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 63, 174 – 177
___ 19.	Update the Grant Budget Online (BP.020.060)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 63 – 65, 178 – 184

Task	System	Reference in User's Guide
<b>20.</b> If necessary, reset Raise Effective Dates (BP.020.090)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 66 – 67, 185 – 190
<b>21.</b> Generate Fringe Benefit Estimates (BP.040.040)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 68, 191 – 195
<b>22.</b> Update Fringe Benefit Estimates Online (BP.020.070)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 69 – 70, 196 – 199
<b>23.</b> Process the Financials Build (BP.020.080)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 71 – 72, 200 – 204
<b>24.</b> Inquire on Aggregate Detail (BP.060.030)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 72 – 73, 205 – 208
<b>25.</b> Inquiring on Personal Services (BP.060.010)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 54 – 55, 148 – 150
<b>26.</b> Inquiring on Non-Personal Services (BP.060.020)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 55, 151 – 154
<b>27.</b> Run Budget Prep Reports to analyze data (BP.070.010 through BP.070.022)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 75 – 77
<b>28.</b> Exporting Budget Journals to Financials (BP.040.020)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 78 – 79, 209 – 212
<b>29.</b> Export Changes to HR/Payroll (BP.040.030)	PSFIN Budget Prep	Pages 79 – 80, 213 – 217
<b>30.</b> Upload Budget Prep Export file into EV5 Directory for Upload	ADP EV5	Pages 81 – 84
<b>31.</b> Preliminary Load of Budget Prep file into Work Table	ADP EV5	Pages 84 – 90
<b>32.</b> Budget Prep Load into EV5 Position and Salary Rows	ADP EV5	Pages 90 – 98
<b>33.</b> Correcting Load of Budget Prep file into Work Table	ADP EV5	Page 98
<b>34.</b> Final Load of Budget Prep File into Work Table	ADP EV5	Pages 98 - 106

### **PSFIN Budget Prep Business Processes**

BP.010.010	Setting up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters
BP.010.020	Setting up Pay Group Raise Effective Date Parameters
BP.010.030	Setting up Reason Codes and Descriptions
BP.010.040	Setting up Fringe Accounts
BP.040.010	Processing HR/PR to BP Load
BP.040.011	Processing Financials Extracts
BP.020.010	Running the Budget Copy Process
BP.020.020	Processing What If Analysis
BP.060.020	Inquiring on Personal Services
BP.060.030	Inquiring on Non-Personal Services
BP.020.011	Deleting the Planning Version of Budget
BP.020.030	Updating the Personal Services Budget Online
BP.020.050	Updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online
BP.020.050	Updating the Revenue Estimate Budget Online
BP.020.060	Updating the Grant Budget Online
BP.020.090	Reset Raise Effective Dates
BP.040.040	Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates
BP.020.070	Updating the Fringe Benefit Estimates Online
BP.020.080	Processing Build Financials
BP.060.030	Inquire on Aggregate Detail
BP.040.020	Exporting Budget Journals to Financials
BP.040.030	Exporting Changes to HR/Payroll

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_SETUP</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_010_010 - Setting up Budget Prep Year_Hour Parameters_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/04/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.010.010 - Setting up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters**

### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to set up Budget Prep Year and Hour parameters. Each Budget Development Cycle, budgets are set up with specific parameters for employee pay calculations and processing. These parameters are entered at the beginning of the Budget Development Cycle and drive the budget calculations and processing throughout the Budget Preparation module. The specific parameters are: From Budget Period, To Budget Period, To Budget Period Hours, and Max Raise Rate.

**Note:** Parameters are entered once per year, at the beginning of a budget development cycle.

### **Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Identify the specific parameters defined in the Budget Prep Setup Year/Hour process.
- Explain the frequency in which Budget Year and Hour parameters are set.
- Navigate the Setting up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters process.

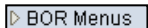




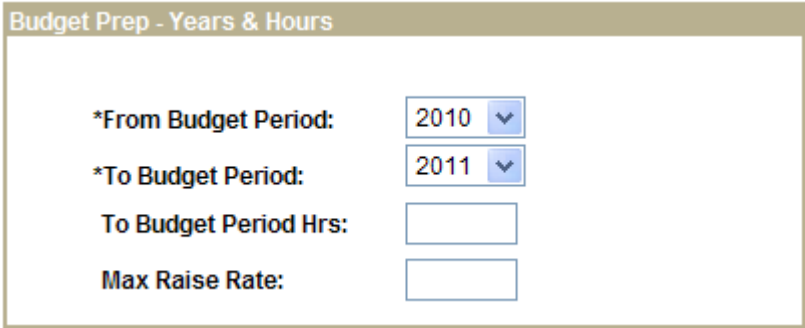

### **Assumptions**






Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

### Procedure

In the following topic, we will set up budget parameters for the Budget Development Cycle.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>vertical</b> scrollbar to navigate:
2.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link.
4.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Setup</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Year/Hour Parameters</b> link.  This brings you to the Year/Hours Parameters page.
6.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> or the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab. Enter or Search  for the SetID for your Business Unit:  SetID: =  <input type="text"/>   Note: If this is the first time Year/Hour Parameters have been setup for the Business Unit, you should use the Add a New Value tab to perform the initial setup. Each year thereafter edits to the parameter fields will be the only requirement.
7.	Click the <b>From Budget Period</b> list using the  drop down menu to select the appropriate year:    This value identifies the budget year from which data will be loaded to become the starting point for the budget being developed.
8.	Click the <b>2010</b> list item. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>Click the <b>To Budget Period</b> list using the  drop down menu to select the appropriate year.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Budget Prep - Years &amp; Hours</b></p> <p>*From Budget Period: <input type="text" value="2010"/> </p> <p>*To Budget Period: <input type="text" value="2011"/> </p> <p>To Budget Period Hrs: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Max Raise Rate: <input type="text"/></p> </div> <p>This value identifies the year for which this budget is being developed. For example, when developing the FY2011 budget, you would set this value to 2011.</p>
10.	<p>Click the <b>2011</b> list item.</p> <p></p>
11.	<p>Enter "<b>2088</b>" in the <b>To Budget Period Hrs</b> field.</p> <p>This value is used to calculate the Proposed Budget Amount for hourly positions. It reflects the number of working hours in the To Budget Period entered in Step 9. For example, typical values for this field would be 2080, 2088 or 2096, dependent upon the actual number of work days within the Budget year.</p>
12.	<p>Enter "<b>5.00</b>" in the <b>Max Raise Rate</b> field.</p> <p>This value reflects the maximum raise amount allowed before an error message is generated. Any raises greater than this value will require the user to identify a reason code explaining the raise. Note: This field is formatted as percent, to enter 5% enter 5 not .05.</p>
13.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> <p></p>
14.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Setting Up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters</b> are complete. Key concepts of this topic are outlined below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Budget Prep Year and Hour parameters drive the calculations and processing throughout the Budget Preparation Module.</li> <li>- Budget Prep Year and Hour parameters are set up once each Budget Development Cycle (once per year).</li> <li>- The Budget Prep Year and Hour parameters are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- From and To dates of the Budget Cycle,</li> <li>- Hours of the budget period (depending on the year, this is 2080, 2088, or 2096 for the year), and</li> <li>- Maximum raise rate.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_SETUP</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_010_020 -Setting up Paygroup Raise Effective Date Parameters_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/04/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.010.020 -Setting up Paygroup Raise Effective Date Parameters**

### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to set up Effective Dates for raises for specific Paygroups. These dates determine when a raise will take effect. Similar to other Budget Prep parameters, Paygroup Raise Effective Dates are entered once per year at the beginning of the Budget Development Cycle.

This process is used to enter the Raise Effective Date for each pay group where the majority of the employees have a Raise Effective Date other than the beginning of the Budget Development Cycle – 07/01. Paygroups not included in this process have a default Raise Effective Date of 07/01.

### **Key Term:**

- *Raise Effective Date* – The date a pay raise takes effect.

### **Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Identify the Paygroups in which the default Effective Date for raises is not 07/01.
- Identify the frequency in which Paygroup Raise Effective Dates are entered.
- Navigate the Paygroup Raise Effective Date process.

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

## Additional Information









Current Paygroup listing:

Raise Effective Dates by Paygroup			Customize	Find	First	1-15 of 15	Last
*Pay Group	Description	Date From					
1 43A	Salaried	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
2 43B	Benefit Billing	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
3 43C	Temporary Staff	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
4 43E	Exempt Hourly	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
5 43F	10 Month Faculty	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
6 43G	Graduate Assistants	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
7 43H	Staff	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
8 43L	Temporary Salaried	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
9 43M	Pending Faculty	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
10 43N	Non-paid Affiliate	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
11 43P	Part Time Faculty	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
12 43S	Summer Faculty	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
13 43T	Student Assistants	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
14 43W	College Work/Study	01/01/2011	31	+	-		
15 43Y	12 Month Faculty	01/01/2011	31	+	-		

Note: each Paygroup is prefixed with the first two digits of the institutions Business Unit ID, for example 43A would be the KSU Salaried Paygroup.

### Procedure

In the following topic, we will set up Effective Dates for Employee Paygroups with an Effective Date of 01/01/2010. Remember that this process will always have an Effective Date other than 07/01 because 07/01 is the default Effective Date and does not need to be set up. Let's see how this is done.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>vertical</b> scrollbar.
2.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link.
4.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Setup</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Paygroup Raise Effective Dates</b> link.  This brings you to the Paygroup Raise Effective Dates page.
6.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> or the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab. Enter or Search  for the SetID for your Business Unit: <b>SetID:</b> =  <input type="text"/>  Note: All Paygroups will default to window, delete as needed by using the  delete button located at the far right of the window.
7.	Update the <b>Date From</b> field.  The date should be entered for each paygroup where the majority of employees have a Raise Effective Date other than 07/01/YYYY, where YYYY is the To Budget Period of 2011 entered in BP_010_010 Setting up Budget Prep Year/Hour Parameters.
8.	Click the <b>Save</b> button. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Setting Up Paygroup Raise Effective Date Parameters</b> are complete. Key concepts of this topic are outlined below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Effective Dates for Paygroup Raises determine the date the raise will take effect.</li> <li>- Effective Dates for Paygroup Raises are entered once per Budget Development Cycle.</li> <li>- Effective Dates for Paygroup Raises are only entered for Paygroups in which the majority of employees' Raise Effective Dates are not 07/01. Example of typical paygroups with alternate raise effective dates are:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- XXA – Salaried</li> <li>- XXF – 10 Month Faculty</li> <li>- XXH – Staff</li> <li>- XXY – 12 Month Faculty</li> </ul> </li> <li>- The default Effective Date is 07/01/XXXX.</li> </ul> <p>Note: The prefix XX of the paygroups are the first two digits of the Business Unit.</p> <p><b>End of Procedure.</b></p>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_SETUP</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_010_030 - Setting up Reason Codes and Descriptions_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

### **BP.010.030 - Setting up Reason Codes and Descriptions**

#### **Concept**

Reason Codes are used to explain raises that exceed the Max Raise Rate. This topic demonstrates how to define the Reason Codes and descriptions for these salary changes. Once defined, the Codes can be assigned to individual positions in the Budget Prep Module. Typically the reasons are assigned to raises over a specified threshold, and are required for raises greater than the percentage specified in the parameters defined in BP\_010\_010.

**Note:** Normally you would define these Reason Codes once. An initial set of Budget Reason Codes has been delivered with the GeorgiaFIRST model. However, you can make any further changes anytime as needed.

#### **Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Explain the purpose of Reason Codes as they relate to Budget Prep for salary increases.
- Navigate the Setting Up Reason codes and Descriptions process.

































#### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

#### **Dependencies/Constraints**

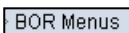





### Additional Information

Reason Codes delivered with the GeorgiaFIRST model.

Customize   Find    First  1-15 of 15  Last			
Reason Codes	Reason Descr		
1 A	Above Maximum Allowed: Promotion		
2 B	Above Maximum Allowed: Reclassification		
3 C	Above Maximum Allowed: Paygrade Adjustment To New Base		
4 D	Above Maximum Allowed: Faculty Received Salary Supplement		
5 E	Above Maximum Allowed: Justification Letter		
6 F	Above Maximum Allowed: Other		
7 G	No Increase Given: Appointed April 1, 2004 Or Later		
8 H	No Increase Given: Planned Termination		
9 I	No Increase Given: Fully Compensated		
10 J	No Increase Given: Appointment Renegotiated At Mid Year		
11 K	Decrease In Salary: Decrease In Salary Supplement		
12 L	Increase budget for lump sum position		
13 M	Increase Vacant Position		
14 N	Position increased from half time to full time		
15 O	Equity Adjustment		

### Procedure

In the following topic, we will add a Reason Code that indicates the reason for the salary increase is due to an increase in work duties. Remember that this process is used for raises that exceed the Max Raise Rate. Let's see how this is done.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>vertical</b> scrollbar.
2.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link.
4.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Setup</b> link.
5.	Click the <b>Reason Codes</b> link.
6.	On the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab. Enter or Search  for the SetID for your Business Unit: <b>SetID:</b> =  <input type="text"/> 
7.	To add additional Reason Codes: Click the <b>Add a new row at row 16 (Alt+7)</b> button. 
8.	Enter " <b>the next alpha character</b> " in the <b>Reason Codes</b> field.
9.	Enter " <b>the appropriate reason description</b> " in the <b>Reason Descr</b> field.
10.	Click the <b>Save</b> button. 
11.	Congratulations. <b>Setting Up Reason Codes and Descriptions</b> is complete. Key concepts of this topic are outlined below:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The system has a delivered set of Reason Codes.</li> <li>- Additional Reason Codes can be added at any time.</li> <li>- Reason Codes are used for pay increases that exceed the max Raise Rate.</li> </ul> <b>End of Procedure.</b>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_SETUP</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_010_040 - Setting up Fringe Accounts_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/04/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.010.040 - Setting up Fringe Accounts**

### **Concept**

This process is used to add Fringe Accounts as part of Budget Prep set-up. The system contains Fringe Accounts as part of the delivered content. The categories which contain Fringe Accounts are FICA, Retirement, and Group Health.

Note: In the event new salary, retirement or group health accounts are added a model change will be required during the annual Budget Prep change review.

Once the fringe estimate percentages and accounts are defined, they will be used by the Fringe Estimate Generator to generate the fringe benefit estimates associated with the Personal Services budgets.

Normally the fringe estimate percentages are defined once at the beginning of the budget development cycle. However, changes may be made anytime as needed to support the Fringe Estimate Generator.

### **Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Identify the three categories in which Fringe Accounts can be added to the delivered content.
- Navigate the Setting Up Fringe Accounts process.

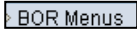
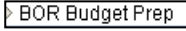

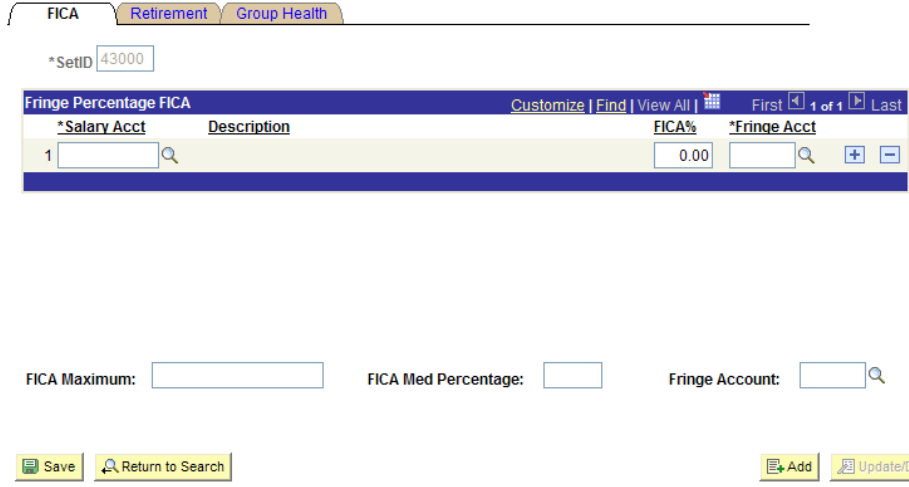
<b>Assumptions</b>
Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.


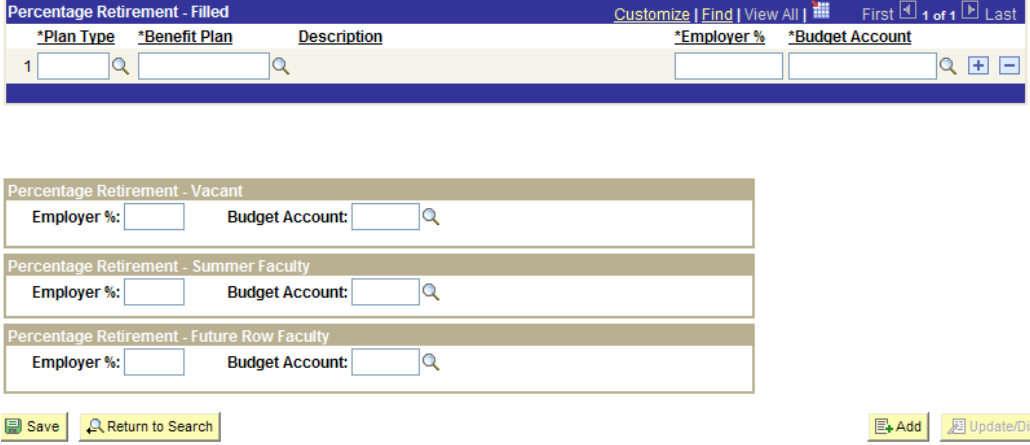
<b>Dependencies/Constraints</b>















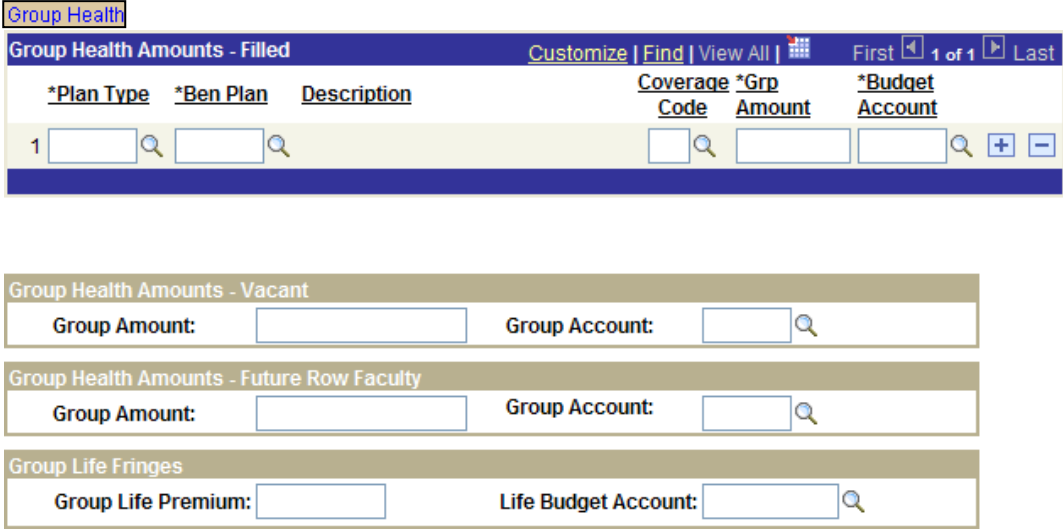



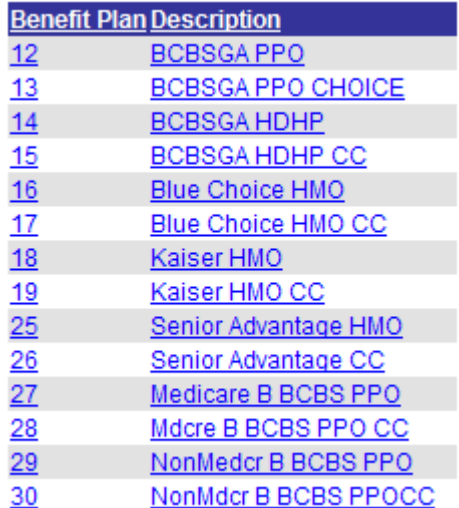
### Procedure



In the following topic, instructions are provided for completing the setup of the three fringe categories: FICA, Retirement and Group Health





Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Setup</b> link.
4.	Click the <b>Fringe Accounts (FICA, ...)</b> link.
5.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> or the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab. Enter or Search  for the SetID for your Business Unit: SetID: =  <input type="text"/> 
6.	Click the <b>FICA</b> tab. All fields will be blank for the initial setup.  
7.	Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Salary Acct</b> to select the salary account with which the generated fringe estimates will be associated.
8.	Click in the <b>FICA%</b> box and enter 6.2, which represents the current employer share of Federal Insurance Contributions Act tax (FICA). This value will serve as the percentage of the proposed salary budget used to estimate the FICA fringe amount associated with the salary account.
9.	Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Fringe Acct</b> box to select the FICA account 551000. This value serves as the account to which the estimated FICA fringe amount will be assigned.

Step	Action
10.	Click on the  Insert Row icon. A new blank row displays. Select the next salary account until all Personal Services earnings accounts are selected. Complete the FICA% and *Fringe Acct data for each salary account.
11.	Click in the <b>FICA Maximum:</b> box.
12.	Enter " <b>106,800.00</b> " in the <b>FICA Maximum Salary</b> field.  <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <b>FICA Maximum:</b> <input style="margin-left: 10px;" type="text" value="\$106,800.00"/> </div> <p>Note: This is the maximum amount of wages subject to the social security tax for 2010. Verify the annual FICA Maximum Salary each year at <a href="http://www.irs.gov">www.irs.gov</a></p>
13.	Click in the <b>FICA Med Percentage:</b> box.
14.	Enter " <b>1.45</b> " in the <b>FICA Med Percentage</b> box which represents the current employer share of Medicare tax. This value will serve as the percentage of the proposed salary budget used to estimate the FICA Med fringe amount associated with the salary account. The Fringe Account: 551200 (standardized account) is hard coded and grayed out for data entry.  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div> <b>FICA Med Percentage:</b> <input style="margin-left: 10px;" type="text" value="1.45"/> </div> <div> <b>Fringe Account:</b> <input style="margin-left: 10px;" type="text" value="551200"/> </div> </div> <p>Note: There is no limit on the amount of wages subject to the Medicare tax.</p>
15.	Click the <b>Retirement</b> tab. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="background-color: #4a7ebb; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Retirement</b></div> </div> 

Step	Action																		
16.	<p>Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Plan Type</b> to select the Plan Type with which the generated fringe estimates will be associated.</p> <p>Current values for selection:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plan Type</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ERS</td><td>Employee Retirement System</td></tr> <tr> <td>ERSE</td><td>Emp Ret Sys-ER Contribution</td></tr> <tr> <td>FDRT</td><td>Federal Retirement Plan</td></tr> <tr> <td>ORP</td><td>Optional Retirement Plan</td></tr> <tr> <td>ORPL</td><td>Optional Ret Plan Limit</td></tr> <tr> <td>ORPT</td><td>Optional Ret Plan to TRS</td></tr> <tr> <td>TRS</td><td>Teachers Retirement System</td></tr> <tr> <td>TRSL</td><td>Teachers Ret System Limit</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Plan Type	Description	ERS	Employee Retirement System	ERSE	Emp Ret Sys-ER Contribution	FDRT	Federal Retirement Plan	ORP	Optional Retirement Plan	ORPL	Optional Ret Plan Limit	ORPT	Optional Ret Plan to TRS	TRS	Teachers Retirement System	TRSL	Teachers Ret System Limit
Plan Type	Description																		
ERS	Employee Retirement System																		
ERSE	Emp Ret Sys-ER Contribution																		
FDRT	Federal Retirement Plan																		
ORP	Optional Retirement Plan																		
ORPL	Optional Ret Plan Limit																		
ORPT	Optional Ret Plan to TRS																		
TRS	Teachers Retirement System																		
TRSL	Teachers Ret System Limit																		
17.	Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Benefit Plan</b> to select the Benefit Plan for the associated Plan Type.																		
18.	Click on the *Employer % box.																		
19.	<p>Enter the applicable rate for the Plan Type and Benefit Plan. To enter a 10.24% Employer % enter as 10.24.</p> <p>Note: if current rate for projection is unknown, contact the internal HR Benefit representative.</p>																		
20.	<p>Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Budget Account</b> to select the Account for Benefit Plan and associated Plan Type.</p> <p>Note: The current value is 552000 Retirement Systems.</p>																		
21.	Insert additional Plan Types, Benefit Plans, Employer Percentages and Budget Accounts as needed.																		
22.	<p>Click in the <b>Percentage Retirement</b> group boxes for <b>Vacant, Summer Faculty and Future Row Faculty</b>.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Percentage Retirement - Vacant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Employer %: <input type="text"/></td> <td>Budget Account: <input type="text"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Percentage Retirement - Summer Faculty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Employer %: <input type="text"/></td> <td>Budget Account: <input type="text"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Percentage Retirement - Future Row Faculty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Employer %: <input type="text"/></td> <td>Budget Account: <input type="text"/> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Percentage Retirement - Vacant		Employer %: <input type="text"/>	Budget Account: <input type="text"/> 	Percentage Retirement - Summer Faculty		Employer %: <input type="text"/>	Budget Account: <input type="text"/> 	Percentage Retirement - Future Row Faculty		Employer %: <input type="text"/>	Budget Account: <input type="text"/> 						
Percentage Retirement - Vacant																			
Employer %: <input type="text"/>	Budget Account: <input type="text"/> 																		
Percentage Retirement - Summer Faculty																			
Employer %: <input type="text"/>	Budget Account: <input type="text"/> 																		
Percentage Retirement - Future Row Faculty																			
Employer %: <input type="text"/>	Budget Account: <input type="text"/> 																		
23.	Enter the Employer % and Budget Account as applicable to estimate fringe amounts for Vacant, Summer Faculty and Future Row Faculty positions.																		

Step	Action
24.	<p>Click the <b>Group Health</b> tab.</p> 
25.	<p>Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Plan Type</b> to select the Plan Type with which the generated fringe estimates will be associated.</p>  <p>Note: There is only one valid value.</p>
26.	<p>Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Ben Plan</b> to select the Benefit Plan for the associated Plan Type.</p> <p>Current values for 2010:</p> 

Step	Action																																																				
27.	<p>Click on the  Search icon under the <b>Coverage Code</b> to select the Coverage Code (tier) with which the generated fringe estimates will be associated.</p> <p>Current values for 2010:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Coverage Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Employee Only</td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>Employee + 1 Spouse</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Employee + 1 Child</td></tr> <tr><td>07</td><td>Family</td></tr> <tr><td>B2</td><td>Md Ret+Md SP 1s/MDB</td></tr> <tr><td>B7</td><td>Md Ret+Md SP+Chrn</td></tr> <tr><td>M1</td><td>Mdcr Ret/Sur Only</td></tr> <tr><td>M2</td><td>Mdcr Ret+Mdcr SP</td></tr> <tr><td>M3</td><td>Mdcr Ret Non=Mdcr SP</td></tr> <tr><td>M4</td><td>Non-Mdcr Ret Mdcr SP</td></tr> <tr><td>M5</td><td>Mdcr Ret/Sur+1Child</td></tr> <tr><td>M6</td><td>Mdcr Ret/Sur+Chrn</td></tr> <tr><td>M7</td><td>Md Ret/Md SP+Chrn</td></tr> <tr><td>M8</td><td>Md Ret+Non-MdSP+Chrn</td></tr> <tr><td>M9</td><td>Non-MdRet MdSP+Chrn</td></tr> <tr><td>R1</td><td>retiree only</td></tr> <tr><td>R2</td><td>retiree + Spouse</td></tr> <tr><td>R5</td><td>retiree + 1 Child</td></tr> <tr><td>R7</td><td>Family</td></tr> <tr><td>R8</td><td>Medicare Eliq Ret</td></tr> <tr><td>R9</td><td>Medicare Eliq Ret + Spouse</td></tr> <tr><td>S1</td><td>Survivor Only</td></tr> <tr><td>S5</td><td>Survivor + 1 Child</td></tr> <tr><td>S7</td><td>Family</td></tr> <tr><td>S8</td><td>Medicare Eliq Survivor</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Coverage Code	Description	01	Employee Only	02	Employee + 1 Spouse	05	Employee + 1 Child	07	Family	B2	Md Ret+Md SP 1s/MDB	B7	Md Ret+Md SP+Chrn	M1	Mdcr Ret/Sur Only	M2	Mdcr Ret+Mdcr SP	M3	Mdcr Ret Non=Mdcr SP	M4	Non-Mdcr Ret Mdcr SP	M5	Mdcr Ret/Sur+1Child	M6	Mdcr Ret/Sur+Chrn	M7	Md Ret/Md SP+Chrn	M8	Md Ret+Non-MdSP+Chrn	M9	Non-MdRet MdSP+Chrn	R1	retiree only	R2	retiree + Spouse	R5	retiree + 1 Child	R7	Family	R8	Medicare Eliq Ret	R9	Medicare Eliq Ret + Spouse	S1	Survivor Only	S5	Survivor + 1 Child	S7	Family	S8	Medicare Eliq Survivor
Coverage Code	Description																																																				
01	Employee Only																																																				
02	Employee + 1 Spouse																																																				
05	Employee + 1 Child																																																				
07	Family																																																				
B2	Md Ret+Md SP 1s/MDB																																																				
B7	Md Ret+Md SP+Chrn																																																				
M1	Mdcr Ret/Sur Only																																																				
M2	Mdcr Ret+Mdcr SP																																																				
M3	Mdcr Ret Non=Mdcr SP																																																				
M4	Non-Mdcr Ret Mdcr SP																																																				
M5	Mdcr Ret/Sur+1Child																																																				
M6	Mdcr Ret/Sur+Chrn																																																				
M7	Md Ret/Md SP+Chrn																																																				
M8	Md Ret+Non-MdSP+Chrn																																																				
M9	Non-MdRet MdSP+Chrn																																																				
R1	retiree only																																																				
R2	retiree + Spouse																																																				
R5	retiree + 1 Child																																																				
R7	Family																																																				
R8	Medicare Eliq Ret																																																				
R9	Medicare Eliq Ret + Spouse																																																				
S1	Survivor Only																																																				
S5	Survivor + 1 Child																																																				
S7	Family																																																				
S8	Medicare Eliq Survivor																																																				
28.	Click in the <b>*Grp Amount</b> box.																																																				
29.	Enter a value to serve as a flat amount used to estimate the Group Health fringe amount associated with the salary account.																																																				
30.	<p>Click on the  Search icon under the <b>*Budget Account</b> to select the Account for Benefit Plan and associated Plan Type.</p> <p>Note: The current value is 553000 Group Insurance.</p>																																																				

Step	Action
31.	<p>Insert additional Plan Types, Ben Plans, Coverage Codes, Grp Amounts and Budget Accounts as needed.</p> <p>Note: All model Group Health Plan and Coverage Code combinations are delivered in the GeorgiaFIRST Budget Prep module. While all model plans are delivered, fringe estimates will only be calculated for budgeted positions, therefore, it is not necessary to delete unused model plans.</p>
32.	<p>Click in the <b>Group Health Amounts</b> group boxes for <b>Vacant</b> and <b>Future Row Faculty</b>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Group Health Amounts - Vacant</b></p> <p>Group Amount: <input type="text"/>      Group Account: <input type="text"/> </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Group Health Amounts - Future Row Faculty</b></p> <p>Group Amount: <input type="text"/>      Group Account: <input type="text"/> </p> </div>
33.	Enter the Group Amount and Group Account as applicable to estimate fringe amounts for Vacant and Future Row Faculty positions.
34.	<p>Click in the <b>Group Life Fringes</b> group box.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Group Life Fringes</b></p> <p>Group Life Premium: <input type="text"/>      Life Budget Account: <input type="text" value="553200"/> </p> </div>
35.	<p>Enter the Group Life Premium amount.</p> <p><b>Group Life Premium:</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Note: the Life Budget Account is prefilled and grayed out for data entry. This is a standardized account.</p>
36.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin: 5px 0;">  Save         </div>
37.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Setting Up Fringe Accounts</b> are complete.</p> <p>Below is a summary of the key concepts of this topic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- There are three categories of Fringe Accounts – FICA, Retirement, and Group Health.</li> <li>- Fringe Accounts are part of the delivered content but new accounts can be added as needed.</li> </ul> <p><b>End of Procedure.</b></p>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_040_010 - HR/Payroll_BP_LOAD_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/02/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.040.010 - Processing HR/Payroll to BP Load**

### **Concept**

This topic provides an overview and demonstrates the HR/Payroll to BP LOAD process. This process loads Personal Services budget information from the HR/Payroll system into the Budget Preparation module via file obtained from the HR/Payroll source (ADP).

### **Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Explain the purpose of the ADP Load process
- Identify the types of information that are and are not included when the HR/Payroll to BP Load process is run
- Run the HR/Payroll to BP Load process

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

Extract file epoh009\_XXX.txt has been received from ADP and saved to a local directory.

### **Additional Information**

The file name is epoh009\_XXX.txt, where XXX represents the first three digits of the business unit ID number. This file will be saved to a local directory.

The file contains four rows of data pertaining to active positions. Positions which are active and not filled will only contain two rows of data. The information is extracted from EV5 (ADP) for the budgeting process. These rows are as follows:

“D” rows assigned for the Demographic information:

POSITION\_DATA.POSITION\_NBR  
JOB.EMPLID  
JOB.EMPL\_RCD  
JOB.EFFDT

JOB.EFFSEQ  
POSITION\_DATA.DEPTID  
POSITION\_DATA.JOBCD  
POSITION\_DATA.PAYGROUP  
POSITION\_DATA.COMPANY  
JOB.ANNUAL\_RT  
POSITION\_DATA.POSITION\_BUDGET  
POSITION\_DATA.STD\_HRS  
POSITION\_DATA.FULL\_PART\_TIME  
POSITION\_DATA.REG\_TEMP

“J” rows assigned for the Job Earnings Distribution information:

POSITION\_DATA.POSITION\_NBR  
JOB.EMPLID  
JOB.EMPL\_RCD\_NBR  
JOB.EFFDT  
JOB.EFFSEQ  
POSITION\_DATA.ERNS\_DIST\_TYPE  
EP\_POS\_JED.GL\_PAY\_TYPE  
EP\_POS\_JED.STD\_HOURS  
EP\_POS\_JED.DIST\_PCT  
EP\_POS\_JED.ERNCD  
EP\_POS\_JED.JOBCODE  
EP\_POS\_JED.COMPRATE  
EP\_POS\_JED.ACCT\_CD

“R” rows assigned for the Retirement information:

POSITION\_DATA.POSITION\_NBR  
JOB.EMPLID  
JOB.EMPL\_RCD\_NBR  
JOB.EFFDT  
JOB.EFFSEQ  
BENEF\_PLAN\_TBL.BENEFIT Plan  
BENEF\_PLAN\_TBL.PLAN TYPE  
Description based on RTRMNT\_PLAN.BENEFIT\_PLAN. LINK TO XLATTBLE

“H” rows assigned for the Health information:

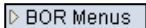
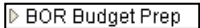
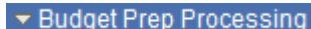
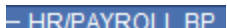

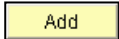
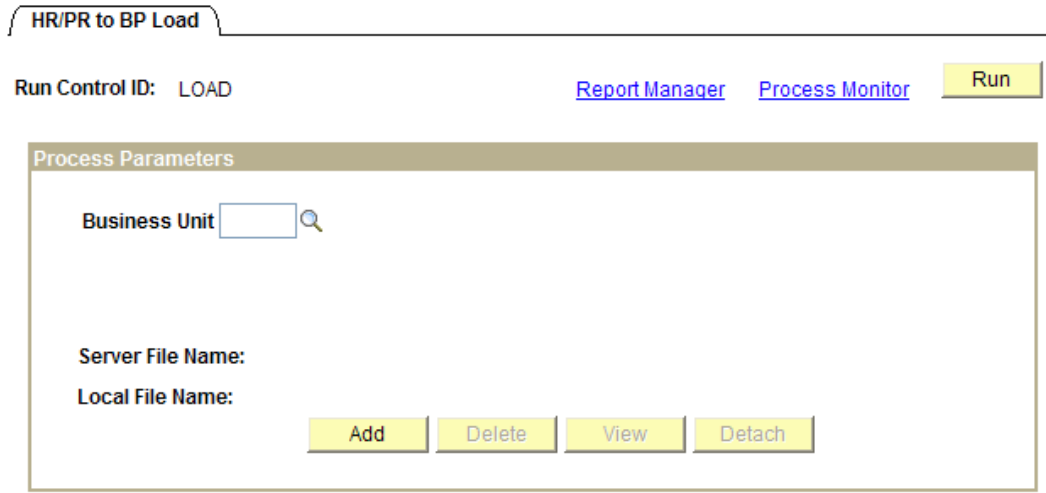

POSITION\_DATA.POSITION\_NBR  
JOB.EMPLID  
JOB.EMPL\_RCD\_NBR  
JOB.EFFDT  
JOB.EFFSEQ  
EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.BIX\_PLAN\_TYPE  
EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.OPTION\_NAME  
Health Benefit Type = ‘MED’



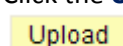
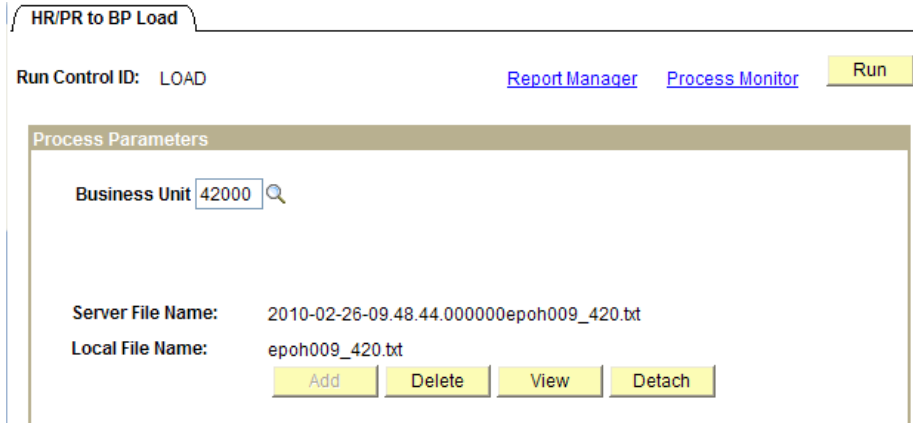
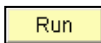
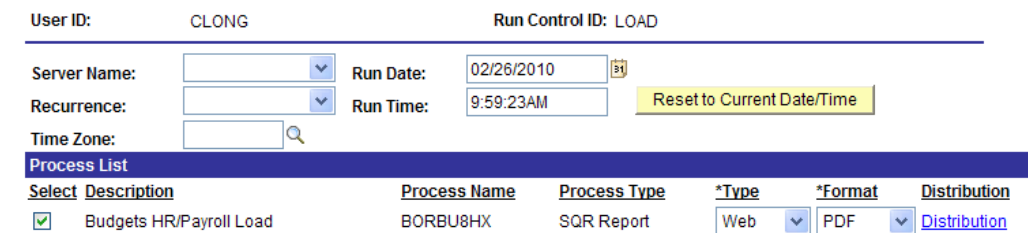
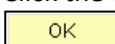


Health Benefit Type Description EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.OPTION\_NAME  
 EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.COVRG\_LEV\_CD  
 EP\_WIN\_EE\_ELCTN.COVRG\_LEV\_NAME

### Procedure

In the following topic, you will process the HR/Payroll to BP LOAD. The Process Name is **BORBU8HX**.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menu</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>HR/PAYROLL BP</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab. 
6.	Enter "LOAD" in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field. <b>Run Control ID:</b> <input type="text"/>
7.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 
8.	Once the new <b>Run Control</b> is saved the <b>FIN Budget Extract</b> page will be opened: 
9.	In the Process Parameters group box enter or search  for the Business Unit.

Step	Action
10.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 
11.	This will open a Browser page which will enable you to search for the location of the directory and file (epoh009_XXX.txt) where XXX represents the first three digits of the business unit ID number. Once located, simply double click to select the file. 
12.	Click the <b>Upload</b> button.  This will return the screen to the HR/PR to BP Load page and will have the Server File Name and Local File Name populated. 
13.	Click the <b>Run</b> button. 
14.	The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated: <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> 
15.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.  This will return the window to the <b>HR/PR to BP Load</b> page.

Step	Action																				
16.	<p>Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link.</p> <p><a href="#">Process Monitor</a></p> <p>The Process list will be displayed.</p> <p><a href="#">Process List</a> <a href="#">Server List</a></p> <div><div>View Process Request For</div><div><div>User ID: <input type="text" value="CLONG"/> </div><div>Type: <input type="text"/></div><div>Last: <input type="text" value="1"/> Days </div><div><input type="button" value="Refresh"/></div></div><div><div>Server: <input type="text"/></div><div>Name: <input type="text"/> </div><div>Instance: <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/></div></div><div><div>Run Status: <input type="text"/></div><div>Distribution Status: <input type="text"/></div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Save On Refresh</div></div></div> <div><div>Process List</div><div><a href="#">Customize</a>   <a href="#">Find</a>   <a href="#">View All</a>   </div><div>First  1-10 of 10  Last</div></div> <table><thead><tr><th>Select</th><th>Instance</th><th>Seq.</th><th>Process Type</th><th>Process Name</th><th>User</th><th>Run Date/Time</th><th>Run Status</th><th>Distribution Status</th><th>Details</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>920142</td><td></td><td>SQR Report</td><td>BORBU8HX</td><td>CLONG</td><td>02/26/2010 9:59:23AM EST</td><td>Success</td><td>Posted</td><td><a href="#">Details</a></td></tr></tbody></table>	Select	Instance	Seq.	Process Type	Process Name	User	Run Date/Time	Run Status	Distribution Status	Details	<input type="checkbox"/>	920142		SQR Report	BORBU8HX	CLONG	02/26/2010 9:59:23AM EST	Success	Posted	<a href="#">Details</a>
Select	Instance	Seq.	Process Type	Process Name	User	Run Date/Time	Run Status	Distribution Status	Details												
<input type="checkbox"/>	920142		SQR Report	BORBU8HX	CLONG	02/26/2010 9:59:23AM EST	Success	Posted	<a href="#">Details</a>												
17.	<p>Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.</p> <p>Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b>.</p> <p><input type="button" value="Refresh"/></p>																				
18.	<p>Click the <a href="#">Details</a> link to view the Process Detail.</p> <p><b>Process Detail</b></p> <div><div>Process</div><div><div>Instance: 920142</div><div>Type: SQR Report</div><div>Name: BORBU8HX</div><div>Description: Budgets HR/Payroll Load</div><div>Run Status: Success</div><div>Distribution Status: Posted</div></div></div> <div><div>Run</div><div>Update Process</div><div><div>Run Control ID: LOAD</div><div>Location: Server</div><div>Server: PSUNX</div><div>Recurrence:</div></div><div><div><input type="radio"/> Hold Request</div><div><input type="radio"/> Queue Request</div><div><input type="radio"/> Cancel Request</div><div><input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request</div><div><input type="radio"/> Restart Request</div></div></div> <div><div>Date/Time</div><div>Actions</div><div><div>Request Created On: 02/26/2010 10:01:43AM EST</div><div>Run Anytime After: 02/26/2010 9:59:23AM EST</div><div>Began Process At: 02/26/2010 10:01:57AM EST</div><div>Ended Process At: 02/26/2010 10:02:27AM EST</div></div><div><div><a href="#">Parameters</a></div><div><a href="#">Message Log</a></div><div>Batch Timings</div><div><a href="#">View Log/Trace</a></div></div><div>Transfer</div></div> <tr><td>19.</td><td><p>Click the <a href="#">View Log/Trace</a> link to view the Trace file contents. The <a href="#">Trace File</a> contains a view of data loaded during the HR/Payroll Load process.</p></td></tr>	19.	<p>Click the <a href="#">View Log/Trace</a> link to view the Trace file contents. The <a href="#">Trace File</a> contains a view of data loaded during the HR/Payroll Load process.</p>																		
19.	<p>Click the <a href="#">View Log/Trace</a> link to view the Trace file contents. The <a href="#">Trace File</a> contains a view of data loaded during the HR/Payroll Load process.</p>																				

Step	Action																							
20.	<p>The <b>View Log/Trace</b> also contains a <b>.PDF</b> report. The report contains summary information which may be used to valid the number of rows (D, J, R and H), Total Annual Salary and Total Position Budget amounts successfully loaded from the epoh009_XXX.txt file.</p> <div><p><b>View Log/Trace</b></p><p>Report</p><table><tr><td>Report ID: 517668</td><td>Process Instance: 920142</td><td><a href="#">Message Log</a></td></tr><tr><td>Name: BORBU8HX</td><td>Process Type: SQR Report</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Run Status: Success</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table><p>Budgets HR/Payroll Load</p><p>Distribution Details</p><table><tr><td>Distribution Node: DNODE</td><td>Expiration Date: 04/12/2010</td></tr></table><p>File List</p><table><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>File Size (bytes)</th><th>Datetime Created</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><a href="#">Message Log</a></td><td>1,778</td><td>02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST</td></tr><tr><td><a href="#">borbu8hx_920142.PDF</a></td><td>8,031</td><td>02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST</td></tr><tr><td><a href="#">Trace File</a></td><td>4,692,265</td><td>02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Report ID: 517668	Process Instance: 920142	<a href="#">Message Log</a>	Name: BORBU8HX	Process Type: SQR Report		Run Status: Success			Distribution Node: DNODE	Expiration Date: 04/12/2010	Name	File Size (bytes)	Datetime Created	<a href="#">Message Log</a>	1,778	02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST	<a href="#">borbu8hx_920142.PDF</a>	8,031	02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST	<a href="#">Trace File</a>	4,692,265	02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST
Report ID: 517668	Process Instance: 920142	<a href="#">Message Log</a>																						
Name: BORBU8HX	Process Type: SQR Report																							
Run Status: Success																								
Distribution Node: DNODE	Expiration Date: 04/12/2010																							
Name	File Size (bytes)	Datetime Created																						
<a href="#">Message Log</a>	1,778	02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST																						
<a href="#">borbu8hx_920142.PDF</a>	8,031	02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST																						
<a href="#">Trace File</a>	4,692,265	02/26/2010 10:02:27.000000AM EST																						
21.	<p>Some changes to the HR/Payroll source system that may necessitate running additional budget extracts are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>•Changing a Position Budget.</li><li>•Changing salary for an employee in a filled position.</li><li>•Inactivating a position.</li><li>•Terminating an employee but leaving the position active.</li><li>•Adding a new position</li></ul>																							
22.	<p>Running subsequent HR/Payroll to BP Loads will create the following changes in all budget versions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>•Updates the Current Salary for positions changed in the HR/Payroll system.</li><li>•Adds or deletes positions added or inactivated in the HR/Payroll system.</li><li>•Updates the status of a position from Filled to Vacant, or from Vacant to Filled</li></ul>																							
23.	<p>The following will not occur when running subsequent HR/Payroll to BP Loads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>•Department, Job Code, and Pay Group changes in the HR/Payroll system will not be updated in the Budget Preparation module. Department and Job Code changes made in the Budget Preparation module will, however, update the HR/Payroll system when the final export file to the HR/Payroll system is created.</li></ul> <p>Note: The Budget Prep user controls the Department, Job Code and Pay Group changes made after the initial load. Changes to these fields must be made in Budget Prep, even if the HR/Payroll system has been updated to avoid unwanted changes to the new Budget Year.</p>																							

Step	Action
24.	<p>Congratulations. The HR/Payroll to BP LOAD process is complete. Below is a summary of the key concepts of this lesson:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- The initial HR/PR to BP Load creates a REFERENCE version.</li><li>- Subsequent loads may be completed to capture interim changes in HR/Payroll.</li><li>- Some changes to HR/PR which may require running subsequent loads are -changing a position budget, changing a salary for an employee in a filled position, inactivating a position, terminating an employee but leaving the position active, and adding a new position.</li><li>- Subsequent loads will not update changes made in HR/PR to pre-existing Positions for Department, Job Code, and Pay Group in the Budget Preparation module.</li></ul> <p><b>End of Procedure.</b></p>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_040_011 - Processing Financials Extracts_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

**BP.040.011 - Processing Financials Extracts****Concept**

This topic provides an overview and demonstrates the Financial Extracts process. This process loads Non-Personal Services budget information from the Financials system into the Budget Preparation module.

The Financials Extract process uses Non-Personal services budget information from the prior year (based on the From Budget Year Parameter) in Financials to collect data to be used as a starting point for developing budgets for the next fiscal year. Budget data generated include Appropriation, Organization, Revenue Estimate, and Grant budgets.

**Note:** All budget parameter definitions must be completed before running this extract process.

**Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Explain the purpose of the Financial Extracts process
- Run the Financial Extracts process

**Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

**Dependencies/Constraints**

### Additional Information

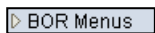
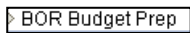





The extract processes for HR/Payroll and Financials should be run a minimum of once per budget cycle, at the beginning of the budget development process. Subsequent extracts may be run at any time to reconcile data between the budget module and the source system.

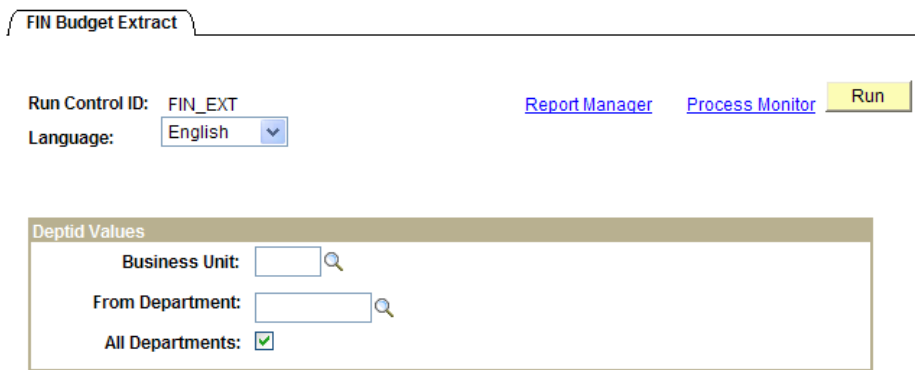




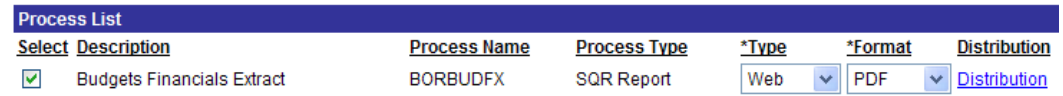
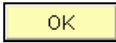

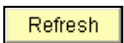
The initial extract process(es) create a budget version named REFERENCE. This version cannot be updated directly within the Budget Module. Updates to the REFERENCE version can only be made through subsequent execution(s) of the extract process(es).

The Copy Budget Process cannot be run until the initial extracts from HR/Payroll and Finance have been completed.

### BP.040.011 Procedure

In the following topic provides steps for running the Financials Extract process. The Process Name is **BORBUDFX**.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menu</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>FIN Extract</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab. 
6.	Enter " <b>FINEXT</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field.  Note: It is best practice to add a new run control for this process each year.
7.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 

Step	Action
8.	<p>Once the new <b>Run Control</b> is saved the <b>FIN Budget Extract</b> page will be opened:</p> 
9.	In the Deptid Values group box enter or search  for the Business Unit.
10.	<p>Click the <b>All Departments</b> checkbox  &gt; </p> <p>You may choose to extract by a single department by entering or selecting the appropriate department number in the Individual Department field. We recommend, however, that you run the initial extract for all departments. This process may be run multiple times throughout the Budget Prep process to pick up any changes made since the initial extract.</p>
11.	<p>Click the <b>Run</b> button.</p> 
12.	<p>The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated:</p> 
13.	<p>Click the <b>OK</b> button.</p>  <p>This will return the window to the <b>FIN Budget Extract</b> page.</p>
14.	<p>Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link.</p> 
15.	<p>Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.</p> <p>Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b>.</p> 



Step	Action																																		
16.	<p>Click the <a href="#">Details</a> link to view the Process Detail.</p> <p><b>Process Detail</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Process</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Instance:</td><td>920141</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type:</td><td>SQR Report</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Name:</td><td>BORBUDFX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Description:</td><td>Budgets Financials Extract</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Run Status:</td><td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Distribution Status:</td><td>Posted</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Run</th><th>Update Process</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Run Control ID: FIN_EXT</td><td> <input type="radio"/> Hold Request  <input type="radio"/> Queue Request  <input type="radio"/> Cancel Request  <input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request  <input type="radio"/> Restart Request </td></tr> <tr> <td>Location: Server</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Server: PSUNX</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Recurrence:</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date/Time</th><th>Actions</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Request Created On: 02/26/2010 8:37:52AM EST</td><td><a href="#">Parameters</a> Transfer</td></tr> <tr> <td>Run Anytime After: 02/26/2010 8:34:10AM EST</td><td><a href="#">Message Log</a></td></tr> <tr> <td>Began Process At: 02/26/2010 8:38:07AM EST</td><td>Batch Timings</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ended Process At: 02/26/2010 8:40:07AM EST</td><td><a href="#">View Log/Trace</a></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Process		Instance:	920141	Type:	SQR Report	Name:	BORBUDFX	Description:	Budgets Financials Extract	Run Status:	Success	Distribution Status:	Posted	Run	Update Process	Run Control ID: FIN_EXT	<input type="radio"/> Hold Request <input type="radio"/> Queue Request <input type="radio"/> Cancel Request <input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request <input type="radio"/> Restart Request	Location: Server		Server: PSUNX		Recurrence:		Date/Time	Actions	Request Created On: 02/26/2010 8:37:52AM EST	<a href="#">Parameters</a> Transfer	Run Anytime After: 02/26/2010 8:34:10AM EST	<a href="#">Message Log</a>	Began Process At: 02/26/2010 8:38:07AM EST	Batch Timings	Ended Process At: 02/26/2010 8:40:07AM EST	<a href="#">View Log/Trace</a>
Process																																			
Instance:	920141																																		
Type:	SQR Report																																		
Name:	BORBUDFX																																		
Description:	Budgets Financials Extract																																		
Run Status:	Success																																		
Distribution Status:	Posted																																		
Run	Update Process																																		
Run Control ID: FIN_EXT	<input type="radio"/> Hold Request <input type="radio"/> Queue Request <input type="radio"/> Cancel Request <input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request <input type="radio"/> Restart Request																																		
Location: Server																																			
Server: PSUNX																																			
Recurrence:																																			
Date/Time	Actions																																		
Request Created On: 02/26/2010 8:37:52AM EST	<a href="#">Parameters</a> Transfer																																		
Run Anytime After: 02/26/2010 8:34:10AM EST	<a href="#">Message Log</a>																																		
Began Process At: 02/26/2010 8:38:07AM EST	Batch Timings																																		
Ended Process At: 02/26/2010 8:40:07AM EST	<a href="#">View Log/Trace</a>																																		
17.	<p>Click the <a href="#">View Log/Trace</a> to view the Trace file contents. The <a href="#">Trace File</a> contains a view of data loaded during the Financial Extract process.</p>																																		
18.	<p>Running additional budget extracts will create the following changes in all budget versions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Updates current Non-Personal Services budgets based on Permanent Amendments.</li> <li>•Adds new Original Non-Personal Services budgets and revenue estimates.</li> </ul>																																		
19.	<p>The following will not occur when re-running budget extracts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Non-Personal Services budgets will not be deleted in the Budget Preparation module. You can adjust them to zero, however.</li> </ul>																																		
20.	<p>Congratulations. Running <b>Processing Financial Extracts</b> is complete. Key concepts of this topic are outlined below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- This process loads Non-Personal Services budget information from the Financials system into the Budget Preparation module.</li> <li>- All budget parameter definitions must be completed before running the extracts process.</li> <li>- It is recommended to run the initial process for all departments; subsequent process can be run for individual departments.</li> </ul> <p><b>End of Procedure.</b></p>																																		

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_010 - Running the Budget Copy Process_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>3/3/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.020.010 - Running the Budget Copy Process**

### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to run the Budget Copy process. The Budget Copy process copies one version of a developed budget to a different version, allowing multiple versions of a budget to exist. Once the budget is copied, you can perform “what-if” analyses of different scenarios on the copied version.

**Note:** The initial HR/Payroll to BP Load and Financials Extract processes create a REFERENCE version, after which additional Planning budget versions may be made using the Copy process.

### **Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Run the Budget Copy process from the Reference version.
- Run the Budget Copy process from the Planning version.

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

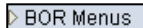



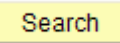
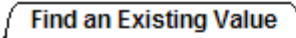

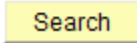
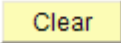

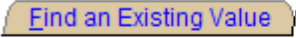
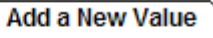
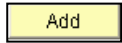
The HR/Payroll to BP Load and Financial Extract processes must be run at least once prior to creating budget planning versions. A source (REFERENCE) budget version must exist to copy from.

### **Additional Information**

When using the Copy process keep in mind that all online budget development work takes place on a version of the budget named CURRENT, but you will not create this version until all mass update/“what-if” analyses are completed.

### BP.020.010 Procedure

In the following topic, the Budget Copy process will be run. The scenario describes how to run the process both from the Reference version and from the Planning version. The Process name is BORBUDCP.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menu</b> . 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Budget Copy/Delete</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab. To enter or  for an existing Run Control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text" value="begins with"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive    <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a>
6.	Else click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab to setup a new Run control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
7.	Enter " <b>COPY</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field.
8.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>Once the Run Control ID has been entered by Finding an Existing Value or Adding a New Value the Budget Copy/Delete page will be displayed:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p><b>Budget Copy/Delete</b></p> <hr/> <p>Run Control ID: SUPPORT <span style="float: right;"><a href="#">Report Manager</a> <a href="#">Process Monitor</a> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px 5px;">Run</span></span></p> <p>Language: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">English</span> ▼</p> <p>Business Unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span> 🔍</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Action</b></p> <p>Budget Action: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Copy</span> ▼</p> <p>Version for BOR <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></span> 🔍 <span style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Copy as Current Version?</span></p> <p>To Version: <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></span></p> </div> </div>
10.	<p>Enter or Search 🔍 for the Business Unit:</p> <p><b>Business Unit</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span> 🔍</p>
11.	<p>Enter or Search 🔍 to select <b>REFERENCE</b> as the <b>Version for BOR</b>:</p> <p><b>Version for BOR</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">REFERENCE</span> 🔍</p> <p>If you have only run the initial load and extract, only the REFERENCE version created during the extract processes will be available for selection. Any version of the budget, however, can be selected.</p>
12.	<p>Enter the <b>To Version</b>: in the box</p> <p>Any name is acceptable, such as PLANNING, PLANNING1, PLANNING2, etc. Examples of copied versions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Copy REFERENCE to PLANNING Version</li> <li>• Copy PLANNING to CURRENT Version</li> </ul> <p>After the initial extract, the budget can be copied to a planning version for what if analysis, or copied straight to the current version for online updates.</p> <p>Note: When copying as CURRENT Version, click the Copy as Current Version? Check box to auto populate the To Version: once checked the To Version will be grayed out as shown below:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Action</b></p> <p>Budget Action: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Copy</span> ▼</p> <p>Version for BOR <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">REFERENCE</span> 🔍 <span style="margin-left: 20px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Copy as Current Version?</span></p> <p>To Version: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; color: gray;">CURRENT</span></p> </div>

Step	Action														
13.	Click the <b>Run</b> button. <div>Run</div>														
14.	<p>The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated: <b>Process Scheduler Request</b></p> <div><div>User ID:CLONGRun Control ID: COPY_420</div><div><div>Server Name:<div></div></div><div>Run Date:02/26/2010</div><div>Recurrence:<div></div></div><div>Run Time:12:09:22PM</div><div>Time Zone:<div></div></div><div>Reset to Current Date/Time</div></div><div><div>Process List</div><table><tr><th>Select</th><th>Description</th><th>Process Name</th><th>Process Type</th><th>*Type</th><th>*Format</th><th>Distribution</th></tr><tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>Budget Copy</td><td>BORBUDCP</td><td>SQR Report</td><td>Web</td><td>PDF</td><td><a href="#">Distribution</a></td></tr></table><div>OKCancel</div></div></div>	Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	Distribution	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Budget Copy	BORBUDCP	SQR Report	Web	PDF	<a href="#">Distribution</a>
Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	Distribution									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Budget Copy	BORBUDCP	SQR Report	Web	PDF	<a href="#">Distribution</a>									
15.	Click the <b>OK</b> button. <div>OK</div> <p>This will return the window to the <b>Budget/Copy Delete</b> page.</p>														
16.	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link. <div>Process Monitor</div>														
17.	<p>Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.</p> <p>Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b>.</p> <div>Refresh</div> <p>Note: The Trace File does not contain data for this process. The PS_BUD_PCS_BOR table may be queried to verify copied version presence.</p>														
18.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Running the Budget Copy process</b> is complete. Below are the key concepts of this topic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- The Budget Copy process copies one version of a developed budget to a different version, allowing multiple versions of a budget to exist.</li><li>- The HR/Payroll to BP Load and Financials extract processes must be run at least once prior to creating additional Planning budget versions.</li></ul>														

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_020 - Processing What If Analysis_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.020.020 - Processing What If Analysis**

### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to perform mass updates to the Planning version of the budget. These updates are what-if analyses. This process allows users to make across the board changes to their budgets based on various criteria. This may be done to analyze the impact of across the board changes but never implemented, or these changes may be incorporated in the final (CURRENT) version of the budget.

Any time a “what-if” analysis is processed against a budget version, the original values in that budget version are always used during any calculations. A “what-if” analysis cannot be performed on the results of a previous “what-if” analysis. For example, a 5% mass update, followed by a 3% update on the same data would result in only a 3% change, as opposed to the sum of the two updates.

### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Run What-If Analyses to the Planning budget.

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

An existing Planning version of the budget must exist. These are created through successful execution of the extract and copy processes.


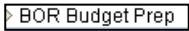


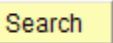
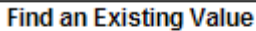

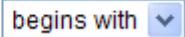
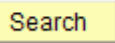
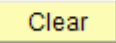


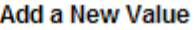
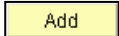
Any time a What-If analysis is processed against a budget version, the original values are always used to perform any calculations. A What-if analysis cannot be performed on the results of a previous What-If analysis.

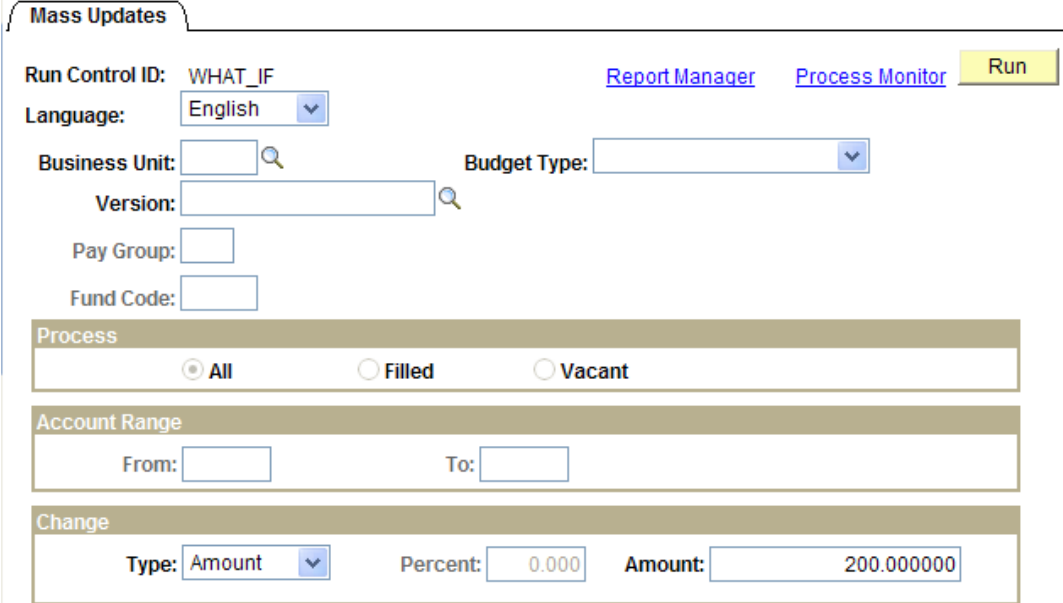


### Additional Information

The process may be run as needed. Generally users will cycle through several iterations of this process against planning versions of the budget prior to creating the CURRENT version of the budget.








### BP.020.020 Procedure

In the following topic, the What-If Analysis process will be run. The Process name is BORBUDMU.

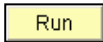
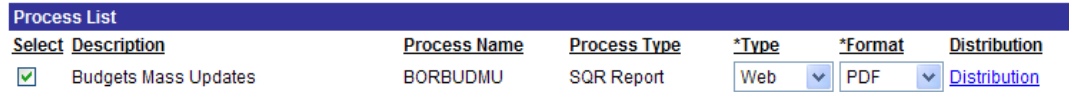
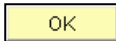


Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>What-If Analysis</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab. To enter or  for an existing Run Control ID:    Run Control ID:  <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive   <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a>
6.	Else click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab to setup a new Run control ID:    Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
7.	Enter " <b>WHATIF</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field. Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
8.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>Once the Run Control ID has been entered by Finding an Existing Value or Adding a New Value the Mass Updates page will be displayed:</p> 
10.	<p>Enter or Search  for the Business Unit:</p> <p><b>Business Unit</b> <input type="text" value=""/></p>
11.	<p>Click in the <b>Budget Type</b> Listbox.</p> <p>For this exercise, <b>Personal Services</b> will be selected.</p> <p><b>Budget Type:</b> </p> <p>A list of <b>Budget Type</b> options and an explanation of each are below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•(none) – blank</li> <li>•<b>All</b> – updates all Personal Services and Non-Personal Services budgets using the selected criteria.</li> <li>•<b>Appropriation/Organization</b> – updates only Non Personal Services Appropriation and Organization budgets using the selected criteria.</li> <li>•<b>Grant</b> – updates only Grant budgets using the selected criteria.</li> <li>•<b>Personal Services</b> – updates only Personal Services budgets using the selected criteria.</li> <li>•<b>Revenue Estimate</b> – updates only Revenue Estimate budgets using the selected criteria.</li> </ul>



Step	Action
12.	<p>Click the Search  to select the <b>Version</b> for use in the What-If Analysis.</p> <p>All PLANNING budget versions are available for processing. If mass updates are desired against the CURRENT version of the budget, the CURRENT version must first be copied to a planning version, updated through these processes, and the copied back to the CURRENT version.</p> <p>Note: Manual changes may be lost if the CURRENT version is processed through the What-If analysis.</p>
13.	<p>Select <b>Planning</b> as the <b>Version</b>.</p> <p>Version: <input type="text" value="PLANNING"/> </p>
14.	<p>Click the Search  to select the <b>Pay Group</b> for use in the What-If Analysis.</p>
15.	<p>Select "xxF" from the search <b>Pay Group</b> results.</p> <p>Pay Group: <input type="text" value="42F"/>  "F" in this example represents the Faculty Pay Group.</p> <p>If you leave this field blank, all pay groups will be updated.</p> <p>Note: All pay groups are prefixed with the first two digits of the Business Unit ID.</p>
16.	<p>If a Non Personal Budget Type is selected the <b>Fund Code</b> box will be open for selection:</p> <p>Fund Code: <input type="text"/> </p> <p>Enter or Search  for a valid Fund Code in the Fund Code field, only budgets with the specified Fund Code will be calculated.</p>
17.	<p>The Process, Account Range and Change group boxes allow the user to select criteria to further limit which budgets the process will impact.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p><b>Process</b></p> <p> <input checked="" type="radio"/> All           <input type="radio"/> Filled           <input type="radio"/> Vacant         </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p><b>Account Range</b></p> <p>From: <input type="text"/> To: <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Change</b></p> <p>           Type: <input type="text" value="Percent"/>            Percent: <input type="text" value="3.000"/>           Amount: <input type="text" value="0.000000"/> </p> </div>

Step	Action
18.	<p>Select the radio button desired for the What-If Analysis in the <b>Process</b> group box:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Process</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span><input checked="" type="radio"/> All</span> <span><input type="radio"/> Filled</span> <span><input type="radio"/> Vacant</span> </div> </div> <p>All – all positions within the “F” pay group will be calculated.          Filled – only filled positions within the “F” pay group will be calculated.          Vacant – only vacant positions within the “F” pay group will be calculated.</p> <p>Note: calculations are included or excluded based on the selection criteria</p>
19.	<p>If a Non Personal Budget Type is selected the <b>Account Range</b> group box will be open for selection:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Account Range</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>From: <input type="text"/></span> <span>To: <input type="text"/></span> </div> </div> <p>Enter or Search  for values in the <b>From</b> and <b>To</b> fields, only budgets within the specified range for the specified Budget Type will be calculated.</p>
20.	<p>Select the Type of change to apply to the What-If Analysis calculations in the <b>Change</b> group box:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Change</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Type: <span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">Amount</span> ▼</span> <span>Percent: <span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">0.000</span></span> <span>Amount: <span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">100.00</span></span> </div> </div> <p><b>Amount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Personal Services, the process will add the specified amount to the Current Salary to determine the Proposed Salary amount, and accordingly recalculate the Proposed Budget.</li> <li>Non Personal Services, the process will add the specified amount to the Current Budget Amount to determine the Proposed Budget Amount.</li> </ul> <p><b>Percent</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Personal Services, the process will multiply the Current Salary amount by the specified percentage to determine the Proposed Salary amount and accordingly recalculate the Proposed Budget based on the raise effective date.</li> <li>Non Personal Services, the process will multiply the Current Budget Amount by the specified percentage to determine the Proposed Budget Amount.</li> </ul> <p><b>Zero</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Personal Services, the process will set the Proposed Salary amount to zero for the records matching the specified criteria.</li> <li>Non Personal Services, the process will set the Proposed Budget amount to zero for the records matching the specified criteria.</li> </ul> <p>If the <b>Change Type</b> is set to <b>Percent</b>, enter a value into the <b>Percent</b> field. A value of 10 would indicate 10%, as opposed to 0.10.</p> <p>If the <b>Change Type</b> is set to <b>Amount</b>, enter a value into the Amount field.</p>

Step	Action
21.	Click the <b>Run</b> button. 
22.	The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated: 
23.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.  This will return the window to the <b>Mass Updates</b> page.
24.	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link. 
25.	Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.  Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b> .  Note: The Trace File contains identifying information for this process, such as Budget Period and tables affected by update.
26.	Congratulations. The <b>Processing What-If Analysis</b> is complete.  This analysis allows you to make across-the-board changes to your budgets and analyze the impact of these changes using various criteria. Data contained in the specified budget version will be updated based on the specified criteria. The budget can be copied to another planning version, copied to the CURRENT version, or deleted if no longer necessary.

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_INQUIRE</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_060_010 - Inquiring on Personal Services_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

**BP.060.010 - Inquiring on Personal Services****Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to run the Personal Services inquiry. This inquiry enables you to quickly review all Personal Services budget information by Department for a specified budget version. All budget versions created during the original extract, copy, "what-if" analysis, and online update process are available for inquiries.

**Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Run the Personal Services Inquiry.

**Assumptions**


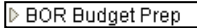


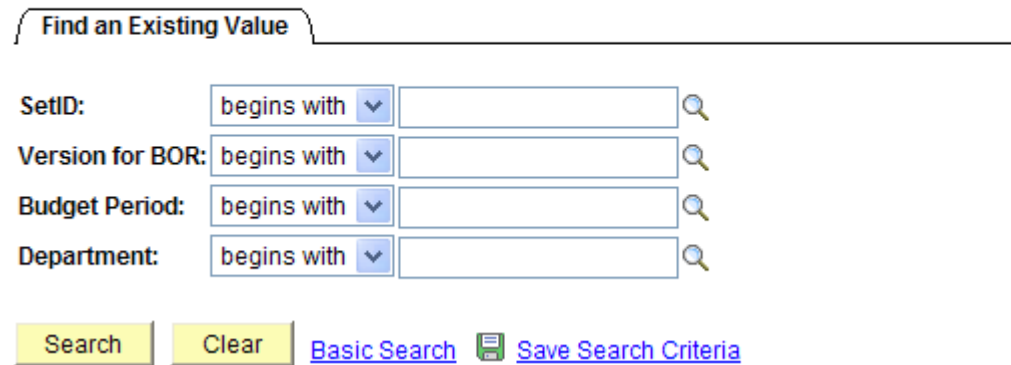



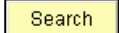
Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

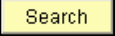
**Dependencies/Constraints**

At least one version of the Budget must exist to inquire against.

## Procedure

This topic demonstrates how to inquire Personal Services by Department and Budget Version.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Inquire</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Personal Services</b> link. 
5.	The Personal Services search criteria selection will be displayed. <b>Personal Services</b> Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. 
6.	Enter or click the  to Search for the <b>SetID</b> .  Note: Enter any target search criteria to select a <b>Department</b> for viewing. The criteria entered will limit the values returned by the search.
7.	Enter or click the  to search for the <b>Version for BOR</b> .
8.	Enter or click the  to search for the <b>Department</b> .
9.	Click the <b>Search</b> button. 

Step	Action
	<p>The Personal Services data for the selected criteria is displayed when you click . The initial view of the Personal Services data display the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pay Group</li> <li>• Job Code</li> <li>• Position Number</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• Proposed Salary: this amount reflects the proposed salary after any processing in the Budget Module.</li> <li>• Current Amount: this amount reflects the original salary amount loaded from the HR/Payroll system.</li> <li>• PerRate</li> <li>• Proposed Budget: this value reflects the budgeted amount for a position based on proposed salary and raise effective dates.</li> <li>• Exported Amount:</li> <li>• Distribution %: this reflects the percentage of the proposed budget that will be funded to a particular Account Code.</li> </ul> <p>Multiple rows may appear for the same position if the position's funding is distributed across multiple account codes or earnings codes.</p> <p>Data may be ordered differently by changing the selection in the drop-down boxes. The first box contains <b>Emplid/Name</b> and <b>Position Number/Des</b>, the second box contains <b>Job Code/Paygroup</b> and <b>Erncd/Account Code</b>.</p>
10.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Inquiring Personal Services</b> is complete.</p> <p>This inquiry enables you to quickly review all Personal Services budget information by Department for a specified budget version.</p>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_INQUIRE</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_060_020 - Inquiring on Non-Personal Services_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

### **BP.060.020 - Inquiring on Non-Personal Services**

#### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates the Non-Personal Services inquiry. This inquiry enables you to quickly review all Non-Personal Services budget information by Chartfield combination for a specified budget version. All budget versions created during the original extract, copy, "what-if" analysis, and online update process are available for inquiries.

#### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Run the Non-Personal Services Inquiry.

#### **Assumptions**

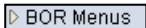
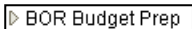


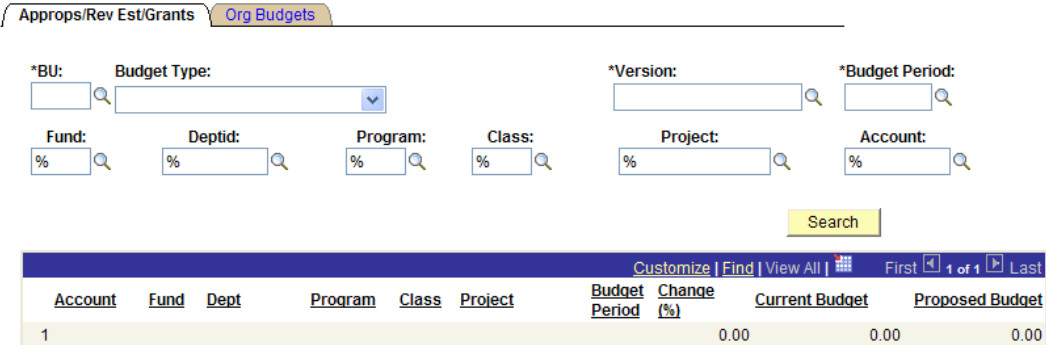



Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

#### **Dependencies/Constraints**




At least one version of the Budget must exist to inquire against.

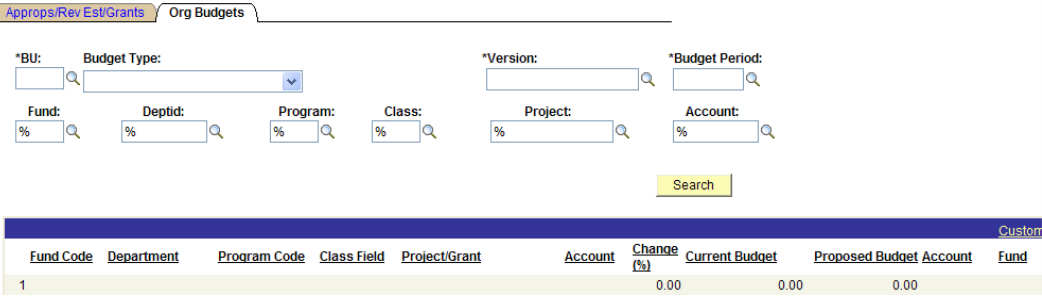
### Procedure

For this topic, inquire on Non-Personal Services for Budget Period 2007. Let's see how this is done.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menu</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Inquire</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Non-Personal Services</b> link. 
5.	<p>The <b>Approps/Rev Est/Grants</b> page will be displayed.</p>  <p>The top of this page displays the search criteria options to retrieve various Non-Personal Service budgets into the page.</p>
6.	Enter or search  for the Business Unit. <b>*BU:</b> 
7.	<p>Click the <b>Budget Type</b> list.</p> <p><b>Budget Type:</b></p>  <p>Using the drop down menu, select one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Appropriation/Organization</li> <li>• Grant</li> <li>• Revenue Estimate</li> </ul>



Step	Action
8.	<p>Enter or search  for the <b>Version</b>:</p> <p><b>*Version:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>  <p>Only budgets associated with the selected version will be retrieved in the inquiry. All versions are available for selection.</p>
9.	<p>Enter or search for the <b>Budget Period</b>.</p> <p><b>*Budget Period:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>  <p>Only budgets associated with the selected budget period will be retrieved in the inquiry.</p>
10.	<p>These optional fields only retrieve budget for the specific selection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fund:</li> <li>• DeptID:</li> <li>• Program:</li> <li>• Class:</li> <li>• Project:</li> <li>• Account:</li> </ul> <p>A value of % in any field serves as a wildcard and will retrieve all values for that field. A wildcard may also be used as a prefix or suffix to any Chartfield search criteria. For example, a value of 5% in account will only retrieve accounts starting with 5. The % will automatically append to any search criteria entered. Any combination Chartfields or wildcards and specific values may be specified.</p>
11.	<p>Click the <b>Search</b> button.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Search</div>
	<p>All of the budgets matching the search criteria will be displayed. The fields displayed include the appropriate Chartfield combination for the selected Budget Type and Budget Period, the Current Budget Amount, the Proposed Budget Amount, and the percentage change between the two amounts.</p> <p>The bottom of the panel displays the Total current Budget amount and the Total Proposed Budget amount for all records in the search.</p>

Step	Action
12.	<p>Click on the <b>Org Budgets</b> tab.</p>  <p>The Org Budgets page displays information for Organization budgets. This page works in conjunction with the first page, and only displays values when a NPS Budget Type is specified in the criteria. The Organization Budgets selected will be child records of the selected Appropriations.</p> <p>The Search criteria on the Org Budgets page are exactly the same as the Approps/Rev Est/Grants page. A change on one page automatically changes the values on the other page.</p> <p>The bottom of the page displays the total current budget amount and proposed budget amount for all records retried in the search.</p>
13.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Inquiring Non-Personal Services</b> topic is complete.</p> <p>This inquiry enables you to quickly review all Non-Personal Services budget information by Chartfield combination for a specified budget version</p>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_011 - Deleting the Planning Version of Budget_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

**BP.020.011 - Deleting the Planning Version of Budget****Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to delete the Planning Version(s) of the Budget. This process removes any unwanted Planning version(s) of the budget from your database.

**Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Delete the Planning version of the budget.

<b>Assumptions</b>
Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

<b>Dependencies/Constraints</b>

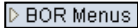
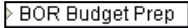


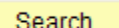
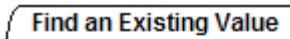


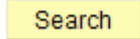
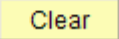

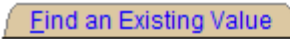
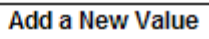
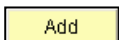
**Additional Information**

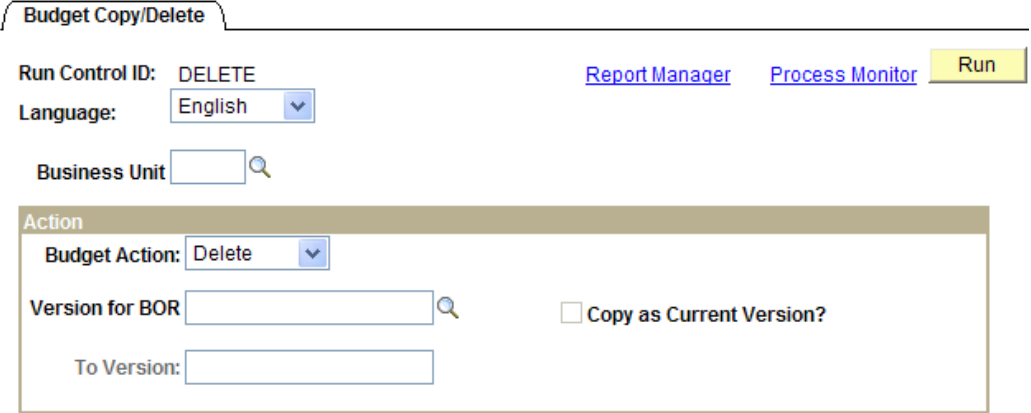





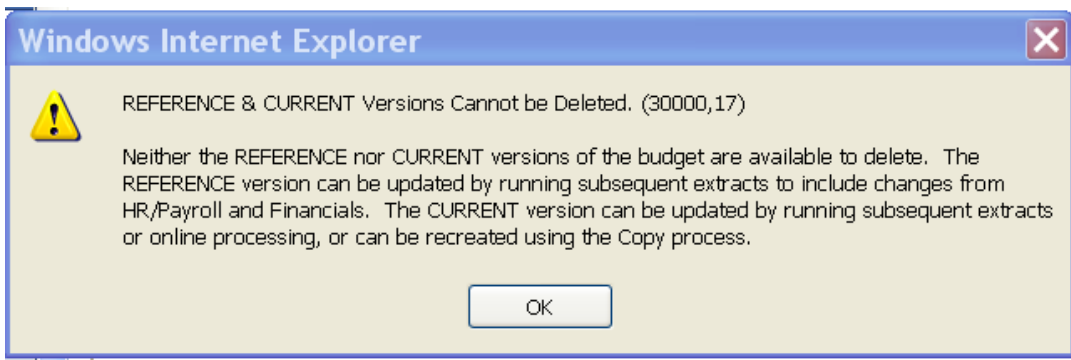

This process may be run as needed when all desired What-if analyses on Planning versions of the budget has been completed and one of those versions has been copied to the CURRENT version.


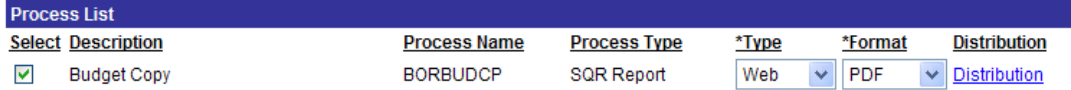


Note: The CURRENT version will be used for on-line updates and final export to HR/Payroll (ADP) and Financials.

### BP.020.011 Procedure

In the following topic, the Budget Delete process will be run. The Process name is BORBUDCP.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Budget Copy/Delete</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab. To enter or  for an existing Run Control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text" value="begins with"/>  <input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive    <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a>
6.	Else click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab to setup a new Run control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
7.	Enter " <b>DELETE</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field. Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
8.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>Once the Run Control ID has been entered by Finding an Existing Value or Adding a New Value the Budget Copy/Delete page will be displayed:</p> 
10.	<p>Enter or Search  for the Business Unit:</p> <p><b>Business Unit</b> </p>
11.	<p>In the Action group box select the <b>Budget Action</b> from the drop down list:</p> <p><b>Budget Action:</b> </p>
12.	<p>Enter or Search  to select the delete target <b>Version for BOR</b> box:</p> <p><b>Version for BOR</b> </p> <p>The search view will contain REFERENCE and CURRENT versions, as well as the Planning version(s) you have created available for selection. Budget Prep will only allow you to delete the Planning version. If an attempt is made to delete the REFERENCE or CURRENT budget versions, the below error message will be displayed:</p>  <p>Click  to return and make an appropriate selection.</p>

Step	Action
13.	Click the <b>Run</b> button. 
14.	The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated:  <p>The screenshot shows a table with columns: Select, Description, Process Name, Process Type, *Type, *Format, and Distribution. The first row has a checked checkbox, 'Budget Copy', 'BORBUDCP', 'SQR Report', 'Web' (dropdown), 'PDF' (dropdown), and 'Distribution' (link).</p>
15.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.  This will return the window to the <b>Budget/Copy Delete</b> page.
16.	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link. <a href="#">Process Monitor</a>
17.	Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.  Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b> .  Note: The Trace File does not contain data for this process. The PS_BUD_PCS_BOR table may be queried to verify copied version absence.
18.	Congratulations. <b>Deleting the Planning Version of Budget</b> is complete.

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_UPDATES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_030 - Updating the Personal Services Budget Online_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>04/14/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.020.030 - Updating the Personal Services Budget Online**

### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to update the Personal Services Budget. The Personal Services page is used to manually modify the Personal Services budgets that were created as a result of the HR/Payroll to BP Load process and any “what-if” analyses/mass updates that were performed.

**Note:** Only the CURRENT version of the budget is available for online updates. Users must copy the final Planning budget version to create the CURRENT version.

### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Update the Personal Services Budget online.

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

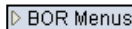
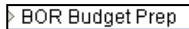





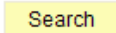
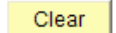



The HR/Payroll to BP Load process completed successfully, and a CURRENT version of the budget has been created.

### **Additional Information**

Any additions or changes to the budgets are saved in the Budget Module. The Personal Service budgets will eventually be exported back to HR/Payroll as Job, Position and Department data. In addition, the Personal Service budgets will be used to generate fringe estimates and Appropriation, Organization and Grant budgets to be exported to Financials.

### Procedure

In this topic, Budget users will access the Personal Service page to manually modify the Personal Service budgets and attributes.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Data Update</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Personal Services</b> link. 
5.	<p>The <b>Personal Services</b> search criteria page opens:</p> <p><b>Personal Services</b></p> <p>Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.</p> <p><b>Find an Existing Value</b></p> <p>SetID: <input type="text" value="="/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p>Position Number: begins with <input type="text" value="v"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p>Department: begins with <input type="text" value="v"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p>EmplID: begins with <input type="text" value="v"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Name: begins with <input type="text" value="v"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive</p> <p>  <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a></p>
6.	Enter or Search  for the SetID:
7.	<p>Enter any desired search criteria to select an existing Personal Service record for viewing. The criteria entered will limit the values returned by the search.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Position Number: any existing position number may be selected.</li> <li>• Department: any existing department may be selected.</li> <li>• EmplID: any existing employee ID number may be selected</li> <li>• Name: records may also be selected by employee name.</li> </ul> <p>Note: Only the CURRENT version of the budget is available for on-line manipulation.</p>
8.	<p>Enter or Search  for <b>Position Number</b>:</p> <p>Example: <b>Position Number:</b> 42000008</p> <p>Note: Position numbers are prefixed by the first two digits of the SetID/Business Unit.</p>



Step	Action
9.	Click the <b>Search</b> button. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Search</div>
10.	The <b>Budget Data</b> tab will be opened for editing.
11.	<p><b>Note:</b> Budget Data page contains the following fields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Version</b> – this field will always be CURRENT, and is not available for edit.</li> <li>• <b>Position Number</b> – this field will display the Position number selected in the search criteria, and is not available for edit.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive</b> – this check box enables you to inactivate the selected position.</li> <li>• <b>Effective Date</b> – this field defaults to July 1<sup>st</sup> of the To Budget Year, and is not available for edit.</li> <li>• <b>Department</b> – this field will display the Department to which the current position is assigned.</li> <li>• <b>Job Code</b> – this field will display the Job Code assigned to the current position.</li> <li>• <b>Pay Group</b> – this field will display the Pay Group to which the current position is assigned.</li> <li>• <b>EmplID</b> – this field will display the Employee ID number for single incumbent positions, LUMPSM for multi-incumbent positions, and VACANT for completely vacant positions, and is not available for edit.</li> <li>• <b>Empl Rcd#</b> - this field will display the Employee Record number for the employee to which the funding applies, and is not available for edit.</li> <li>• <b>Current Sal</b> – this field will display the position’s salary at the time of extraction. This value will be selected from the Job Data for filled single incumbent positions and from the Budget Amount field from Position Data for LUMPSUM and VACANT positions, and is not available for edit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Note:</b> If future-dated rows exist at the time of the extract, the Budget Preparation module will use the most future-dated row with an Effective Date less than or equal to July 1st of the new fiscal year.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Raise Effdt</b> – this field reflects the date when the proposed salary change will take effect, either the default date entered for the pay group during Parameter Definition or July 1st of the new fiscal year.</li> <li>• <b>Equity Adj</b> – this field reflects the equity adjustment amount that can be added to a position. If you enter a value in this field, the system will create a new Job Data row, effective July 1st of the new budget year. This row is in addition to the delayed raise occurring on the Raise Effective Date. If a Job Data row for an equity adjustment already exists for July 1st of the new budget year, the equity adjustment will be included in the Current Salary from the extract. In this case, you should not enter an equity adjustment in the Budget Preparation module.</li> </ul>

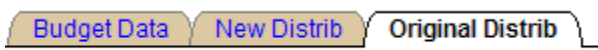

Step	Action
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Proposed Sal</b> – this field displays the salary amount being proposed for the position as of the Raise Effective Date. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Change (%) field.</li> <li>• <b>Change (%)</b> – this field reflects the percentage change between the Current Salary and the Proposed Salary. Changing this field will automatically calculate the Proposed Salary amount.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Note:</b> The Change% value is applied only to the Current Salary. The final Proposed Salary is equal to the Current Salary plus the Change% plus the Equity Adjustment.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Supp Amt</b> – this field reflects any additional money budgeted with a position, but should <u>not</u> be included in the Proposed Salary. For example, you could use this field to budget for any additional pay.</li> <li>• <b>Proposed Bud</b> – this field reflects the budget proposed for the selected position. This field is calculated by prorating the Current Salary from July 1st to the Raise Effective Date, and combining this amount with the Proposed Salary from the Raise Effective Date until June 30th. Furthermore, this calculation will factor in the actual number of hours in a year for hourly employees, based on the Budget Period Hours on the Year/Hours parameters panel.</li> <li>• <b>Override Proposed Budget</b> – this check box activates the Proposed Bud field. This enables you to override the calculated Proposed Budget amount. This may be useful in scenarios where a filled position exists, but the employee may be terminating before the end of the fiscal year.</li> <li>• <b>Reason</b> – this field shows the Reason Code assigned to justify a Proposed Salary. If the Change (%) is over the threshold value specified during Parameter Definition, this field will be required.</li> </ul>

Step	Action																																																												
	<p>•FTE – this field shows the FTE associated with a pay group based on the following table:</p> <table><tr><th>Pay Group</th><th>Full/Part Time Indicator</th><th>FTE</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>PT</td><td>0.50</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>FT</td><td>1.00</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.49</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>PT</td><td>0.50</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>FT</td><td>1.00</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.75</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.49</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>PT</td><td>0.50</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>FT</td><td>1.00</td></tr><tr><td>L</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.49</td></tr><tr><td>P</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.49</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.49</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.49</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>n/a</td><td>0.49</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>PT</td><td>0.50</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>FT</td><td>1.00</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>no FTE</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>no FTE</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td>no FTE</td><td>-</td></tr></table>	Pay Group	Full/Part Time Indicator	FTE	A	PT	0.50	A	FT	1.00	C	n/a	0.49	E	PT	0.50	E	FT	1.00	F	n/a	0.75	G	n/a	0.49	H	PT	0.50	H	FT	1.00	L	n/a	0.49	P	n/a	0.49	S	n/a	0.49	T	n/a	0.49	W	n/a	0.49	Y	PT	0.50	Y	FT	1.00	B	no FTE	-	M	no FTE	-	N	no FTE	-
Pay Group	Full/Part Time Indicator	FTE																																																											
A	PT	0.50																																																											
A	FT	1.00																																																											
C	n/a	0.49																																																											
E	PT	0.50																																																											
E	FT	1.00																																																											
F	n/a	0.75																																																											
G	n/a	0.49																																																											
H	PT	0.50																																																											
H	FT	1.00																																																											
L	n/a	0.49																																																											
P	n/a	0.49																																																											
S	n/a	0.49																																																											
T	n/a	0.49																																																											
W	n/a	0.49																																																											
Y	PT	0.50																																																											
Y	FT	1.00																																																											
B	no FTE	-																																																											
M	no FTE	-																																																											
N	no FTE	-																																																											
12.	<p>Click the <b>New Distrib</b> tab.</p> <div><div>Budget Data</div><div>New Distrib</div><div>Original Distrib</div></div>																																																												

Step	Action																																																					
	<p>Note: <b>New Distrib</b> tab displays the following information:</p> <table><tr><th></th><th>Earnings Code</th><th>Dist Type</th><th>*Account Code</th><th>Distributed amount</th><th>Dist %</th><th>Fringe %</th><th>Proposed Budget</th><th>*Start Date</th><th>*End Date</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>REG</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td><td>100.00</td><td>100.00</td><td>67,604.00</td><td>07/01/2010</td><td>06/30/2011</td></tr></table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>•<b>Earnings Code</b> – this field shows the specific Earnings Code to which the specified funding applies. Leaving this field blank indicates that the selected funding applies to all position earnings. You will leave this field blank when creating Financials Personal Services budgets, while Earnings Codes such as OVT may be configured for export back to HR/Payroll department budgets.</li><li>•<b>Dist Type</b> – this field shows how salary and fringe amounts are distributed. Values are:<table><tr><td>A</td><td>By Amount</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td>None</td></tr><tr><td>P</td><td>By Percent</td></tr></table></li><li>•<b>Account Code</b> – this field shows the funding associated with the Position and Earnings Code.</li><li>•<b>Distributed Amount</b> – this field shows the amount of funding for the selected position for the selected Account Code. A position may be funded by several different Account Codes whose Distribution equals the total salary.</li><li>•<b>Dist%</b> - this field shows the percentage of the total funding for the selected position for the selected Account Code. A position may be funded by several different Account Codes whose Distribution %'s add up to 100%.</li><li>•<b>Fringe%</b>-this field shows the percentage that fringe estimates will be calculated. This value can be changed to calculate fringe estimates on a different percentage than earnings. The total percentage of fringes must equal 100%.</li><li>•<b>Proposed Budget</b> – this field shows the portion of the overall Proposed Budget for the selected position assigned to the selected Account Code. The calculation uses the Dist% to obtain this value.</li><li>•<b>Start and End Date</b> – these reflect the start and end dates for each account code distribution. These fields can be edited to enable the configuration of account codes for different periods throughout the fiscal year. The total distribution of all account codes must equal 100%.</li><li>•<b>Fund, Department, Program, Class, Project/Grant and Account</b> – these fields show the Financials Chartfields associated with the selected Account Code. Budget Preparation module will use these Chartfield combinations to build Appropriation, Organization, and Grant Personal Services budgets.</li></ul> <table><tr><th colspan="6">Customize   Find   View All  </th><th>First</th><th>1 of 1</th><th>Last</th></tr><tr><th>Fund</th><th>Department</th><th>Program</th><th>Class</th><th>Project/Grant</th><th>Account</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>511100</td><td>+</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr></table>		Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date	1	REG	P			100.00	100.00	67,604.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011	A	By Amount	N	None	P	By Percent	Customize   Find   View All						First	1 of 1	Last	Fund	Department	Program	Class	Project/Grant	Account									511100	+	-	
	Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date																																													
1	REG	P			100.00	100.00	67,604.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011																																													
A	By Amount																																																					
N	None																																																					
P	By Percent																																																					
Customize   Find   View All						First	1 of 1	Last																																														
Fund	Department	Program	Class	Project/Grant	Account																																																	
					511100	+	-																																															

FY2011 Budget Prep User's Guide


User Guide – v1.1

Step	Action
13.	<p>Click the <b>Original Distrib</b> tab:</p>  <p>The fields on this page are display-only, and are the same as the New Distrib page. The values represent the original budget and account code information for the position. This panel displays the information from the REFERENCE version, and is useful as a reference point when changing the position budget information in the CURRENT version.</p>
14.	<p><b>Updating Personal Services Data</b></p> <p>To update any field in the Personal Services pages, navigate to the field; change the value and  the page. Consider the following nuances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changing the Raise Effective Date, Equity Adjustment or Change % will impact the Proposed Salary and Proposed Budget Amounts.</li> <li>• Changing the Proposed Salary amount will impact the Change % amount and Proposed Budget amount.</li> <li>• Changing the Department, Pay Group or Job Code fields will change the corresponding values in Job and Position Data when exporting back to the HR/Payroll system.</li> <li>• Changing the Account Codes and Distribution % will impact the Personal Service financial budgets in the Financials system and Department Budget data in the HR/Payroll system.</li> <li>• Inactivating the Position in the Budget Module will create a new Position Data row, making the position inactive on July 1<sup>st</sup> of the To Budget Year.</li> </ul> <p><b>Special Business Processes</b></p> <p><b>Multiple Employees in Single Incumbent Position</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Occasionally multiple employees are in the same single incumbent position. This may happen when one employee starts in a position as another is leaving some time in the To Budget Year. Both employees will appear in the Budget Module. The following process will budget for this scenario:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zero out the Proposed Salary for the employee that is leaving.</li> <li>• Add the budget Amount associated with the employee leaving to the Supplemental Amount for the new employee.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• This process will result in an accurate Proposed budget for the position, without impacting the HR/Payroll export data.</li> </ul>

Step	Action
------	--------

## 15. Split Funding instructions

Click on the **New Distrib** tab.

Insert a new row by clicking on the .

The distribution can be split by percentages or by start and end dates. This example shows the split by percentages.

	Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date
1	REG	P			50.000	50.000	33,802.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011
2	REG	P			50.000	50.000	33,802.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011

To split by end date, the Dist% and Fringe% will be 100%, but the Start and End date will change. For example, the dates can be from 07/01/2007 to 9/30/2007 on one row, and 10/1/2007 to 6/30/2008 on another row.

	Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date
1	REG	P			100.00	100.00	13,520.80	07/01/2010	09/30/2010
2	REG	P			100.00	100.00	54,083.20	10/01/2010	06/30/2011

The Account Code is left blank in the above examples; select the target account code for each distribution split.

Step	Action																																																																						
16.	<p>Changing <b>Distribution Type</b> from <b>Percent %</b> to <b>Amount</b> instructions.</p> <p>Click on the <b>New Distrib</b> tab.</p> <table><tr><th></th><th>Earnings Code</th><th>Dist Type</th><th>*Account Code</th><th>Distributed amount</th><th>Dist %</th><th>Fringe %</th><th>Proposed Budget</th><th>*Start Date</th><th>*End Date</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>REG</td><td>P</td><td>81010100010A</td><td></td><td>100.00</td><td>100.00</td><td>26,393.95</td><td>07/01/2010</td><td>06/30/2011</td></tr></table> <p>↓</p> <table><tr><th></th><th>Earnings Code</th><th>Dist Type</th><th>*Account Code</th><th>Distributed amount</th><th>Dist %</th><th>Fringe %</th><th>Proposed Budget</th><th>*Start Date</th><th>*End Date</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>REG</td><td>A</td><td>81010100010A</td><td></td><td>100.00</td><td>100.00</td><td>26,393.95</td><td>07/01/2010</td><td>06/30/2011</td></tr></table> <p>Changing the Distribution Type from Percent to Amount is useful when the user wants to budget a specified amount for a specified period. This type of change cannot be loaded by subsequent HR/Payroll to BP loads. Manual entry to the New Distribution page is required.</p> <p>Enter an A in the <b>Dist Type</b> field and enter the amount in the <b>Distributed Amount</b> field.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Note:</b> The Distributed amount must equal the Proposed Budget, else a Warning will be produced and the Save will not complete.</li></ul> <p>When changing specified amounts to be split funded the total amounts must equal the Proposed Budget amount, else a Warning will be produced and the Save will not complete.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Note:</b> When split funding by amount the Fringe % will auto calculate and split the Percent based on the Distributed Amount divided by the Proposed Budget amount. The Fringe % must equal 100%, else a Warning will be produced and the Save will not complete. If 100% of Fringe should be budgeted to one department manually enter 100% on the target department.</li></ul> <table><tr><th></th><th>Earnings Code</th><th>Dist Type</th><th>*Account Code</th><th>Distributed amount</th><th>Dist %</th><th>Fringe %</th><th>Proposed Budget</th><th>*Start Date</th><th>*End Date</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>REG</td><td>A</td><td>511131050G0P</td><td>30000.000</td><td></td><td>43.053</td><td>30,000.00</td><td>07/01/2010</td><td>06/30/2011</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>REG</td><td>A</td><td>515786050A0P</td><td>39681.000</td><td></td><td>56.947</td><td>39,681.00</td><td>07/01/2010</td><td>06/30/2011</td></tr></table>		Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date	1	REG	P	81010100010A		100.00	100.00	26,393.95	07/01/2010	06/30/2011		Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date	1	REG	A	81010100010A		100.00	100.00	26,393.95	07/01/2010	06/30/2011		Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date	1	REG	A	511131050G0P	30000.000		43.053	30,000.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011	2	REG	A	515786050A0P	39681.000		56.947	39,681.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011
	Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date																																																														
1	REG	P	81010100010A		100.00	100.00	26,393.95	07/01/2010	06/30/2011																																																														
	Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date																																																														
1	REG	A	81010100010A		100.00	100.00	26,393.95	07/01/2010	06/30/2011																																																														
	Earnings Code	Dist Type	*Account Code	Distributed amount	Dist %	Fringe %	Proposed Budget	*Start Date	*End Date																																																														
1	REG	A	511131050G0P	30000.000		43.053	30,000.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011																																																														
2	REG	A	515786050A0P	39681.000		56.947	39,681.00	07/01/2010	06/30/2011																																																														
17.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> <p></p>																																																																						

## Business Process Document

### Budget Prep - Extracts and Updates BP.020.030 – Updating the Personal Services Budget Online

---

Step	Action
18.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Updating the Personal Services Budget Online</b> is complete. Below are the key concepts of this topic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- This process allows you to manually modify the Personal Services budgets that were created as a result of the HR/Payroll extract process and any “what-if” analyses/mass updates that were performed.</li><li>- Only the current version of the budget is available for online updates.</li></ul>



<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_UPDATES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_040 - Updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

**BP.020.040 - Updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online****Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to update the Non-Personal Services Budget. The Non-Personal Services page is used to manually modify Non-Personal Services Appropriation and Organization budgets that were created as a result of the Financial extract process and any mass updates that may have been performed.

**Note:** Only the CURRENT version of the budget is available for online updates.

**Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Update the Non-Personal Services Budget online.

**Assumptions**

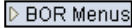
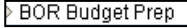














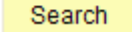
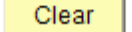


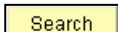
Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

**Dependencies/Constraints**



The Financials Extract process completed successfully, and a CURRENT version of the budget has been created.

### Procedure

This topic lists steps to follow when updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Data Update</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Non-Personal Services</b> link. 
5.	<p>The <b>Non-Personal Services</b> search criteria page opens:</p> <p><b>Non-Personal Services</b></p> <p>Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Find an Existing Value</b> <b>Add a New Value</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Business Unit:</b> =  <input type="text"/> </p> <p><b>Account:</b> begins with  <input type="text"/> </p> <p><b>Fund Code:</b> begins with  <input type="text"/> </p> <p><b>Department:</b> begins with  <input type="text"/> </p> <p><b>Program Code:</b> begins with  <input type="text"/> </p> <p><b>Class Field:</b> begins with  <input type="text"/> </p> <p>  <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a></p> </div>
6.	Enter or Search  for the <b>Business Unit</b> :
7.	<p>Enter any desired search criteria to select an existing Non-Personal Service record for viewing. The criteria entered will limit the values returned by the search.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Account:</b> any existing Account may be selected.</li> <li>• <b>Fund Code:</b> any existing Fund Code may be selected.</li> <li>• <b>Department:</b> any existing Department may be selected.</li> <li>• <b>Program Code:</b> any existing Program Code may be selected</li> <li>• <b>Class Field:</b> records may also be selected by Class Field.</li> </ul> <p>Note: Only the CURRENT version of the budget is available for on-line manipulation.</p>
8.	Click the <b>Search</b> button. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>The <b>Non-Personal Services</b> page will open for review and edit.</p> <p>Business Unit: 45000    </p>

Step	Action
13.	<p>Organization Level budget rows may be added by clicking the insert a new row link  found at the end of the Organization Level row. Enter the Account, Update % and Proposed Budget amount as needed.</p> <p>Note: the total sum of the Organization Budgets cannot exceed the total Appropriation.</p>
14.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> 
15.	<p>The Appropriations budgets and the associated Organization budgets are displayed for the specified criteria. Note the information that this panel contains:</p> <p><b>Appropriation Budget Definition</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Business Unit</b> – this field will always show your business unit number.</li> <li>• <b>Version</b> – this field will always be CURRENT.</li> <li>• <b>Budget Type</b> – this field will always show Appropriation/Organization.</li> <li>• <b>Fund Code</b> – this field will show the fund code for the selected Appropriation.</li> <li>• <b>Department</b> – this field will show the department for the selected Appropriation.</li> <li>• <b>Program Code</b> – this field will show the program for the selected Appropriation.</li> <li>• <b>Class</b> – this field will show the class for the selected Appropriation.</li> <li>• <b>Project/Grant</b> – this field will be blank for Appropriations.</li> <li>• <b>Account</b> – this field will show the account for the selected Appropriation.</li> </ul>
16.	<p><b>Appropriation Level:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Date</b> – this field shows the date the budget should take affect and will be the date used on the resulting budget journal. This will typically be July 1st of the new budget year.</li> <li>• <b>Current Budget</b> – this field shows the amount of the Original budget, plus any Permanent budget amendments based on the From Budget Year, for the Appropriation.</li> <li>• <b>Change(%)</b> – this field shows the percentage change between the Current Budget and Proposed Budget fields. Changing this field will automatically calculate the Proposed Budget amount.</li> <li>• <b>Proposed Bud</b> – this field shows the budget amount proposed for the budget being developed. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Change(%) field.</li> <li>• <b>Org Sum</b> – this field shows the total budget amount for all associated Organization budgets for this Appropriation.</li> </ul>

Step	Action
17.	<p><b>Organization Level:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Account</b> – this field shows the account of each Organization budget linked to the associated Appropriation.</li> <li>• <b>Current Budget</b> – this field shows the amount of the Original budget plus all Permanent budget amendments that were extracted from Financials for the specified Organization budget.</li> <li>• <b>Update %</b> - this field shows the percentage change between the Current budget and the Proposed Budget fields. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Proposed Budget amount.</li> <li>• <b>Proposed Budget</b> – this field shows the budget amount proposed for the budget that is being developed. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Update % field.</li> <li>• <b>Chartfields</b> – the remaining Chartfields display the Chartfield combination that uniquely defines the specific Organization budget. These Chartfields will be identical to the Appropriation Chartfields, and are not available for you to edit</li> </ul>
18.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Updating the Non-Personal Services Budget Online</b> is complete. This topic demonstrates how to update the Non-Personal Services Budget. Below are the key concepts of this topic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Only the CURRENT budget is available for online updates.</li> <li>- The Appropriation Level contains three fields which may be edited, Date, Change %, and Proposed Budget</li> <li>- The Organization Level contains three fields which may be edited, Account, Update %, and Proposed Budget.</li> </ul>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_UPDATES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_050 - Updating the Revenue Estimate Budget Online_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

**BP.020.050 - Updating the Revenue Estimate Budget Online****Concept**

This process demonstrates how to update the Revenue Estimate Budget Online. The Revenue Estimate Update page is used to manually add and modify Revenue Estimate budgets created as a result of the Financials extract process, as well as any mass updates that may have been performed.

**Note:** Only the CURRENT version of the budget is available for online updates.

**Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Update the Revenue Estimate Budget online.

**Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

**Dependencies/Constraints**

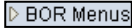
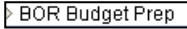


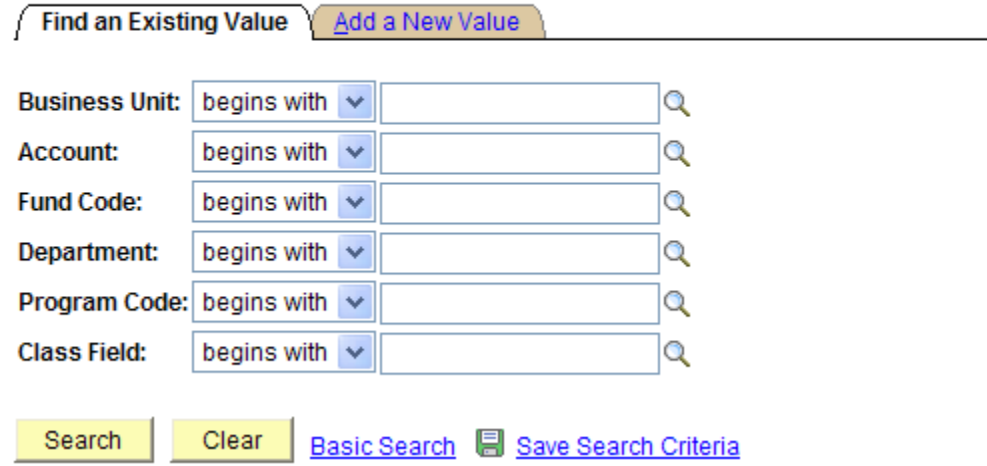


The Financials Extract process completed successfully, and a CURRENT version of the budget has been created.


**Additional Information**

Any changes to the revenue estimate are saved in the Budget Module.


## Procedure

This topic identifies the steps to Update Revenue Estimates online.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Data Update</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Revenue Estimates</b> link. 
5.	The <b>Revenue Estimates</b> search criteria page opens: <b>Revenue Estimates</b> Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. 
6.	Enter or Search  for the <b>Business Unit</b> :
7.	Enter any desired search criteria to select an existing Revenue Estimate record for viewing. The criteria entered will limit the values returned by the search. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Account</b>: any existing Account may be selected.</li> <li>• <b>Fund Code</b>: any existing Fund Code may be selected.</li> <li>• <b>Department</b>: any existing Department may be selected.</li> <li>• <b>Program Code</b>: any existing Program Code may be selected</li> <li>• <b>Class Field</b>: records may also be selected by Class Field.</li> </ul> Note: Only the CURRENT version of the budget is available for on-line manipulation.
8.	Click the <b>Search</b> button. 

Step	Action																																												
9.	<p>The <b>Revenue Estimates</b> page will open for review and edit.</p> <div><div>Revenue Estimates</div><div><table><tr><td>Business Unit:</td><td>42000</td><td>Version:</td><td>CURRENT</td></tr><tr><td>Budget Type:</td><td colspan="3">Revenue Estimate</td></tr><tr><td>Fund Code:</td><td>12230</td><td>Auxiliary Stores and Shops</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Department:</td><td>5041000</td><td>Bookstore</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Program Code:</td><td>23100</td><td>Stores and Shops</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Class:</td><td>42100</td><td>Auxiliary Enterp-Inst Operated</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Project:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Account:</td><td>409000</td><td>Other Fees</td><td></td></tr></table><div><div>Revenue Estimate</div><table><tr><td>Date:</td><td>07/01/2010</td><td>Change(%):</td><td>0.00</td><td>Current Budget:</td><td>12,500.00</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Proposed Bud:</td><td>12,500.00</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></div></div></div>	Business Unit:	42000	Version:	CURRENT	Budget Type:	Revenue Estimate			Fund Code:	12230	Auxiliary Stores and Shops		Department:	5041000	Bookstore		Program Code:	23100	Stores and Shops		Class:	42100	Auxiliary Enterp-Inst Operated		Project:				Account:	409000	Other Fees		Date:	07/01/2010	Change(%):	0.00	Current Budget:	12,500.00			Proposed Bud:	12,500.00		
Business Unit:	42000	Version:	CURRENT																																										
Budget Type:	Revenue Estimate																																												
Fund Code:	12230	Auxiliary Stores and Shops																																											
Department:	5041000	Bookstore																																											
Program Code:	23100	Stores and Shops																																											
Class:	42100	Auxiliary Enterp-Inst Operated																																											
Project:																																													
Account:	409000	Other Fees																																											
Date:	07/01/2010	Change(%):	0.00	Current Budget:	12,500.00																																								
		Proposed Bud:	12,500.00																																										
10.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> <div></div>																																												
11.	<p>Edits are performed in the <b>Revenue Estimate</b> group box.</p> <div><div>Revenue Estimate</div><div><table><tr><td>Date:</td><td>07/01/2010</td><td>Change(%):</td><td>2.00</td><td>Current Budget:</td><td>12,500.00</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Proposed Bud:</td><td>12,750.00</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></div></div> <p><b>Date:</b> The date field specifies the date the budget should take effect. This typically will be July 1 of the To Budget Year minus 1.</p> <p><b>Change (%)</b>: This field displays the percentage change between the <b>Current Budget</b> and <b>Proposed Budget</b> fields. Changing this field will automatically calculate the <b>Proposed Budget</b> amount. Refer to the above example, a 2% change would produce an increased <b>Proposed Bud amount</b>.</p> <p><b>Proposed Budget</b>: This field displays the budget amount being proposed for the selected Revenue Estimate. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the <b>Change %</b> field.</p> <p>Note: An existing <b>Revenue Estimate</b> budget can be changed manually by navigating to the <b>Proposed Budget</b> field and adjusting the amount to any value. Likewise, the user can navigate to the <b>Change %</b> field to recalculate the <b>Proposed Budget</b> amount.</p>	Date:	07/01/2010	Change(%):	2.00	Current Budget:	12,500.00			Proposed Bud:	12,750.00																																		
Date:	07/01/2010	Change(%):	2.00	Current Budget:	12,500.00																																								
		Proposed Bud:	12,750.00																																										



Step	Action
12.	<p><b>Revenue Estimate Budget Definitions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•<b>Business Unit</b> – this field will always show your business unit number.</li> <li>•<b>Version</b> – this field will always be CURRENT.</li> <li>•<b>Budget Type</b> – this field will always show Revenue Estimate.</li> <li>•<b>Fund Code</b> – this field will show the fund code for the selected Revenue Estimate.</li> <li>•<b>Department</b> – this field will show the department for the selected Revenue Estimate.</li> <li>•<b>Program Code</b> – this field will show the program for the selected Revenue Estimate.</li> <li>•<b>Class</b> – this field will show the class for the selected Revenue Estimate.</li> <li>•<b>Project/Grant</b> – this field will show the project/grant for the selected Revenue Estimate.</li> <li>•<b>Account</b> – this field will show the account for the selected Revenue Estimate.</li> </ul> <p><b>Revenue Estimate Level</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•<b>Date</b> – this field shows the date the budget should take effect. This will typically be July 1st of the new budget year.</li> <li>•<b>Current Budget</b> – this field shows the amount the Original budget, plus any Permanent budget amendments, for the Revenue Estimate budget.</li> <li>•<b>Change(%)</b> – this field shows the percentage change between the Current Budget and Proposed Budget fields. Changing this field will automatically calculate the Proposed Budget amount.</li> <li>•<b>Proposed Bud</b> – this field shows the budget amount proposed for the Revenue Estimate budget being developed. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Change(%) field.</li> </ul>
13.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> 
14.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Updating the Revenue Estimate Budget Online</b> is complete. Below are the key concepts of this topic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Only the CURRENT budget is available for online updates</li> <li>- There are three fields which may be edited, Date, Change %, and Proposed Bud</li> </ul>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_GRANTS</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_060 - Updating the Grant Budget Online_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/02/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.020.060 - Updating the Grant Budget Online**

### **Concept**

This process demonstrates how to update the Grant Budget Online. The Grant Budget page is used to manually add and modify the Grant Budget.

### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Update the Grant Budget online.

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

The Financials Extract processes complete successfully, a CURRENT version of the budget has been created, and Grants exist.




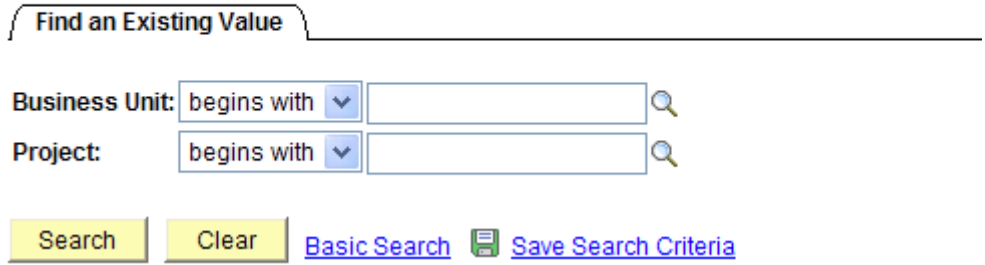


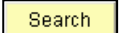
### **Additional Information**

Budget users will access these pages to manually add or modify Non-Personal Service Grant Budgets, and review a comprehensive Grant Budget picture.

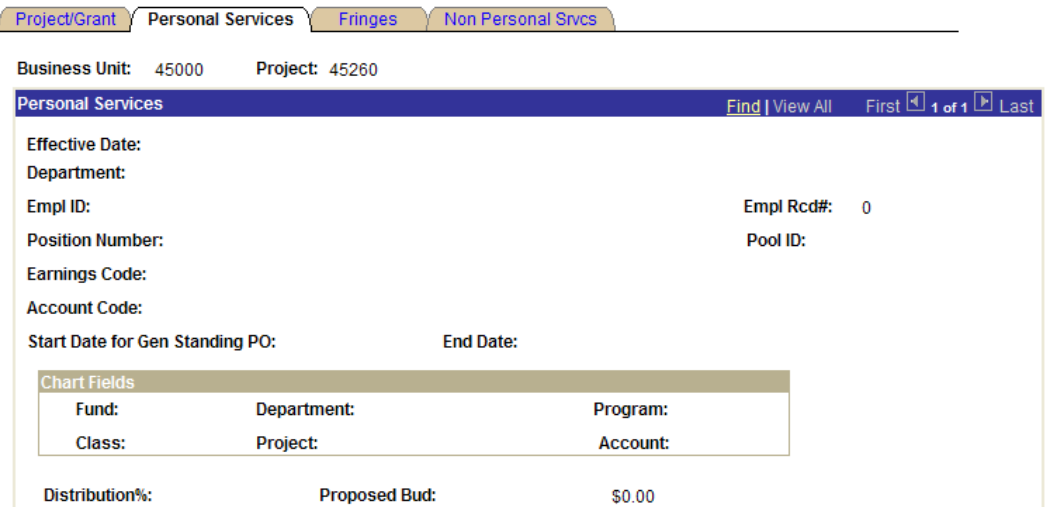
Grants cannot be added in the Budget Module. All Grants must initially be created and configured in the Financials system.

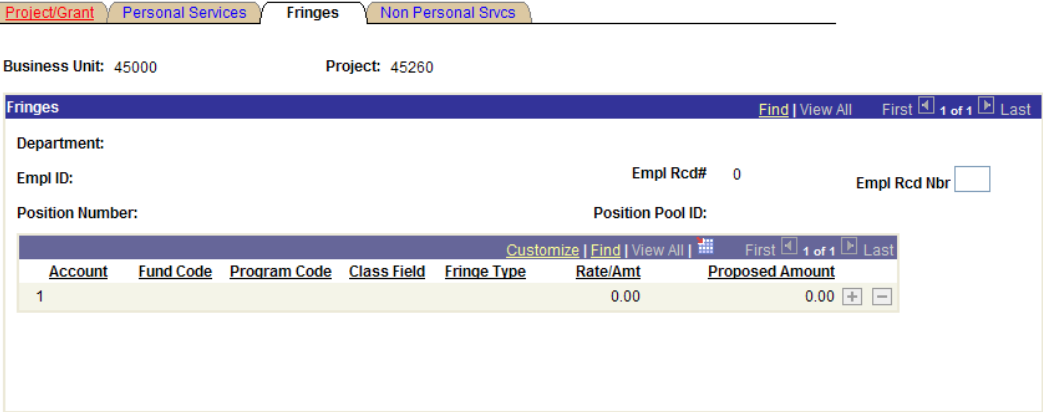

## Procedure

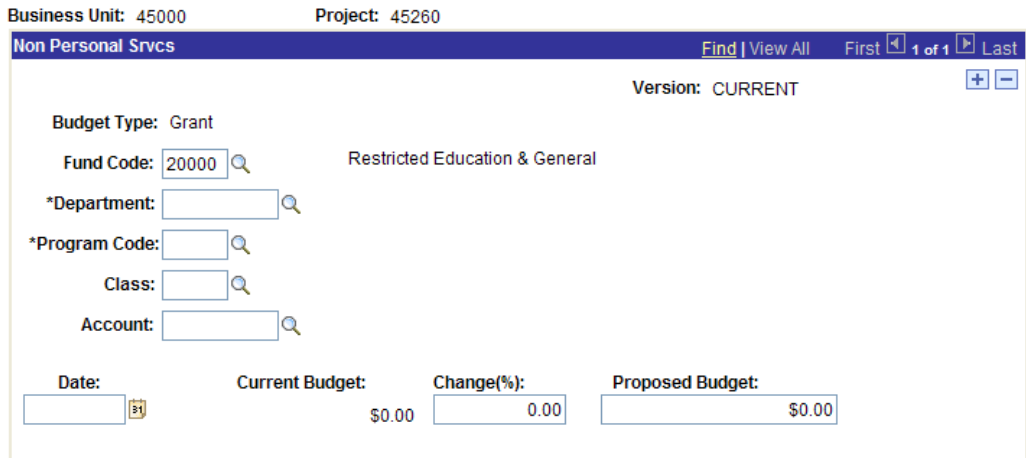

This topic lists steps to follow when updating the Grant Budget Online.



Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link.
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Data Update</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Grant Budgets</b> link. 
5.	The <b>Grant Budgets</b> search criteria page opens: <b>Grant Budgets</b> Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. 
6.	Enter or Search  for the <b>Business Unit</b> :
7.	Enter or Search  for the <b>Project</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any existing, active Project/Grant may be selected.</li> </ul>
8.	Click the <b>Search</b> button. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>The <b>Project/Grant</b> page will open.</p> <div><div>Project/GrantPersonal ServicesFringesNon Personal Svcs</div><div><div>Business Unit: 45000Project: 45260</div><div><div><div>Effective Date: 09/15/2009Status: Active</div><div>Description: GA Council for the Arts</div><div>Project/Grant Type: GrantStatus:</div><div>Start Date: 07/01/2009End Date: 06/30/2015</div><div>Manager Name: Sampson-Cordle,Alice V</div></div></div><div><div>Overall Project/Grant Amount: \$127,320.000</div><div>Spending Authority Remaining: \$80,033.82</div></div><div><div>Personal Services Budgeted for Period: \$0.00</div><div>Fringes Budgeted for Period: \$0.00</div><div>Non-Personal Services Budgeted for Period: \$0.00</div><div>Total Project Budgeted for Period: \$0.00</div></div></div></div> <p>The <b>Project/Grant</b> page displays summary information for the Project/Grant that is entered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Grant Attributes</b> are Effective Date, Status, Description, Project/Grant Type, Start Date, End Date and Manager Name.</li><li>• <b>Overall Project/Grant Amount and Spending Authority Remaining:</b> These numbers are cumulative across fiscal years.</li><li>• <b>Proposed Budget Information:</b> The values in this group box display the total for each Grant budget component (Personal Services Budgeted for Period, Fringes Budgeted for Period, and Non-Personal Services Budgeted for Period), and the Total Project Budgeted for Period.</li></ul>
10.	<p>Click the <b>Personal Services</b> tab.</p> <p><b>Personal Services</b></p>

Step	Action
11.	<p>The <b>Personal Services</b> page opens for review only.</p>  <p>The <b>Personal Services</b> page displays detailed information for the Personal Services budgets supported by the Grant. The page displays the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attributes for each Position assigned to the Grant.</li> <li>• Earnings Code and Account Code attributes for each position assigned to the Grant. If a position is split funded, only the portion associated with the Grant will be displayed.</li> <li>• The data shown is for information purposes only, and cannot be updated. The Updating the Personal Services Budget Online (BP.020.030) should be used to modify any Personal Services budget data.</li> <li>• The page is essentially identical to the format of the Personal Services Update pages, but is limited to positions with Grant funding.</li> </ul>
12.	<p>Click the <b>Frings</b> tab.</p> <p><b>Frings</b></p>

Step	Action
13.	<p>The <b>Fringes</b> page opens for review only.</p>  <p>The <b>Fringes</b> page displays detailed information for the fringe estimates supported by the Grant. The page displays the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Department, Employee ID, and Position Number. (Position Pool is no longer used, but has not been modified for removal from this page at this time).</li> <li>• Chartfield combination: The Chartfields are taken directly from the Chartfields associated with the position's Grant funding with the exception of Account that comes from the Fringe Accounts table. These fields include Account, Fund Code, Program Code, and Class Field.</li> <li>• Fringe Type: This field specifies the fringe type associated with the Chartfields.</li> <li>• Rate/Amount: This field displays the percentage or flat amount associated with the fringe.</li> <li>• Amount: This field displays the amount of the Fringe Estimate for the Fringe Type and Chartfield combination.</li> <li>• The data shown is for information purposes only, and cannot be updated. The Updating Fringe Benefit Estimates Online (BP.020.070) should be used to modify any Fringe budget data.</li> </ul>
14.	<p>Click the <b>Non Personal Svcs</b> tab.</p> 

Step	Action
15.	<p>The <b>Non Personal Svcs</b> page will open for update.</p>  <p>The <b>Non-Personal Svcs</b> page contains the fields available for update.</p> <p>Note: Chartfield combination: The Chartfields that uniquely define the Grant Budget are displayed. All Chartfields are required, and are available for edit. When modifying the Chartfields on existing budgets, care should be taken to not create a Chartfield combination that already exists. Only funds in the 2000-2999 range are valid for grants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Date:</b> The date field specified the date the budget should take effect. This typically will be July 1 of the To Budget year.</li> <li>• <b>Current Budget:</b> This field displays the amount of the original budget plus any permanent budget amendments that were extracted from Financials for the specified Project/Grant Budget.</li> <li>• <b>Change %:</b> This field displays the percentage change between the Current Budget and Proposed Budget fields. Change this field will automatically calculate the Proposed Budget amount.</li> <li>• <b>Proposed Budget:</b> This field displays the budget amount being proposed for the new budget. Changing this field will automatically recalculate the Change % field.</li> </ul> <p><b>Modifying a Non-Personal Service Grant Budget</b></p> <p>An existing Non-Personal Services Grant budget can be changed manually by navigating to the <b>Proposed Budget</b> field and adjusting the amount to any value. Likewise, the user can navigate to <b>the Change %</b> field to recalculate the Proposed Budget Amount.</p>
16.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> 

Step	Action
17.	<p>To add a Non-Personal Services budget to the Project/Grant, the Non-Personal Srvcs page will be used to insert a new row  .</p> <p>Enter the desired Chartfields to uniquely identify the new Grant budget.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fund Code: any existing Fund Code in the 20000-29999 range may be selected</li> <li>• Department: any existing Department may be selected.</li> <li>• Class Field: any existing Class Field may be selected.</li> <li>• Program Code: any existing Program Code may be selected.</li> <li>• Account: any existing budget account may be selected. Typically, only a 600000-999999 account should be selected, as 500000 accounts will be generated through the Personal Services budgets.</li> </ul> <p>Budgets will automatically be added only to the CURRENT version of the budget for the specified Project/Grant.</p>
18.	<p>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</p> 
19.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Updating the Grant Budget online is complete.</b> Below are the key concepts of this topic:</p> <p>- The Grant Budget page is used to manually add and modify the Grant Budget.</p>



<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_SETUP</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_090 - Resetting Raise Effective Dates_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.020.090 - Resetting Raise Effective Dates**

### **Concept**

This topic is used to update the Raise Effective Dates. This process should only be performed if the initial extract from HR/Payroll has been completed. This process will update the raise Effective Dates on all the Personal Services pages for the selected Paygroups.

Whereas typically the initial raise Effective Dates can be run for all applicable Paygroups at the same time, this process is often run only for the Paygroup(s) that need to be updated.

### **Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Explain the difference between set up and reset processes for Raise Effective Dates.
- Identify when the Resetting Raise Effective Dates process is run in relation to the Setting up Paygroup Raise Effective Date process.
- Navigate the Resetting Raise Effective Dates process.

### **Assumptions**

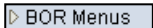
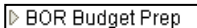

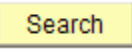
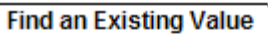


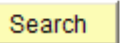
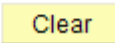


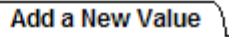
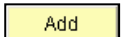
Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

Initial HR/Payroll to BP Load has been completed.

## Procedure


The following topic lists the steps necessary to Reset Raise Effective Dates. Remember that this process is only run if the set up process for Raise Effective Dates has been completed. The process name is BORRAISE.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Setup</b> link. 
4.	The <b>Reset Raise Effective Dates</b> Run Control page will be displayed.
5.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab. To enter or  for an existing Run Control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text" value="begins with"/>  <input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive    <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a>
6.	Else click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab to setup a new Run control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
7.	Enter " <b>RESETRAISE</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field. Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
8.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 

Step	Action
9.	<p>Once the Run Control ID has been entered by Finding an Existing Value or Adding a New Value the <b>Reset Raise Effective Dates</b> page will be displayed:</p> 
10.	<p>Enter or Search  for the <b>SetID</b>:</p> <p><b>SetID:</b> <input type="text"/> </p>
11.	<p>Enter or Search  for the <b>Pay Group</b> targeted for change.</p> <p><b>Pay Group:</b> <input type="text"/> </p>
12.	<p>Enter the new <b>Raise Effective Date</b> or Search using the calendar icon to auto format:</p> <p><b>Raise Effective Date:</b> <input type="text"/> </p>
13.	<p>Click the <b>Run</b> button.</p> <p></p>

Step	Action														
14.	<p>The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open.</p> <p>Default values will be pre-populated:</p> <p><b>Process Scheduler Request</b></p> <div><div>User ID: OITFARMER</div><div>Run Control ID: RESETRAISE</div></div> <div><div>Server Name: <div></div></div><div>Run Date: 03/01/2010 <div></div></div></div> <div><div>Recurrence: <div></div></div><div>Run Time: 5:19:27PM <div>Reset to Current Date/Time</div></div></div> <div><div>Time Zone: <div></div></div></div> <p><b>Process List</b></p> <table><thead><tr><th>Select</th><th>Description</th><th>Process Name</th><th>Process Type</th><th>*Type</th><th>*Format</th><th>Distribution</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>Update Raise Effective Date</td><td>BORRAISE</td><td>SQR Report</td><td>Web <div></div></td><td>PDF <div></div></td><td><a href="#">Distribution</a></td></tr></tbody></table>	Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	Distribution	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Update Raise Effective Date	BORRAISE	SQR Report	Web <div></div>	PDF <div></div>	<a href="#">Distribution</a>
Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	Distribution									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Update Raise Effective Date	BORRAISE	SQR Report	Web <div></div>	PDF <div></div>	<a href="#">Distribution</a>									
15.	<p>Click the <b>OK</b> button to run the <b>BORRAISE</b> process.</p> <div><div>OK</div></div> <p>This will return the window to the <b>Reset Raise Effective Dates</b> page.</p>														
16.	<p>Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link.</p> <div><a href="#">Process Monitor</a></div>														
17.	<p>Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.</p> <p>Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b>.</p> <div><div>Refresh</div></div>														
18.	<p>Click the <a href="#">Details</a> link.</p>														
19.	<p>The Process Detail page will be displayed.</p> <p><b>Process Detail</b></p> <div><div>Process</div><div><div>Instance: 1005533</div><div>Type: SQR Report</div><div>Name: BORRAISE</div><div>Description: Update Raise Effective Date</div><div>Run Status: Success</div><div>Distribution Status: Posted</div></div><div><div>Run</div><div>Update Process</div></div><div><div>Run Control ID: RESETRAISE</div><div>Location: Server</div><div>Server: PSUNX</div><div>Recurrence:</div><div><div><div><input type="radio"/> Hold Request</div><div><input type="radio"/> Queue Request</div><div><input type="radio"/> Cancel Request</div><div><input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request</div><div><input type="radio"/> Restart Request</div></div></div></div></div> <div><div>Date/Time</div><div>Actions</div></div> <div><div>Request Created On: 03/01/2010 5:21:09PM EST</div><div>Run Anytime After: 03/01/2010 5:19:27PM EST</div><div>Began Process At: 03/01/2010 5:21:31PM EST</div><div>Ended Process At: 03/01/2010 5:21:45PM EST</div><div><div><a href="#">Parameters</a></div><div><a href="#">Message Log</a></div><div>Batch Timings</div><div><a href="#">View Log/Trace</a></div><div>Transfer</div></div></div>														

Step	Action																																																
20.	The <b>View Log/Trace</b> file does not contain any detail information for this process.																																																
21.	Once the process has been run, the raise effective date must be changed on the setup panel as well.																																																
22.	Click the Return button. <div><div>Return</div></div> This will return to the <b>Process Detail</b> page.																																																
23.	Click the <b>Cancel</b> button. <div><div>Cancel</div></div> This will return to the <b>Process List</b> page.																																																
24.	Click the Go back to <b>Reset Raise Effective Dates</b> link. This will return to the <b>Reset Raise Effective</b> Dates page.																																																
25.	Click the <b>Set Raise Date</b> link.  The Raise Effective Dates page will be opened for edit. For this example we entered 10/01/2010 for Pay Group “F”, using Business Unit 45000. <div><div>Raise Effective Dates</div><div><div>SetID 45000</div><div><div>Raise Effective Dates by Paygroup</div><div>Customize   Find   </div><div>First 1-15 of 15 Last</div><table><thead><tr><th>*Pay Group</th><th>Description</th><th>Date From</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1 45A </td><td>Salaried</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>2 45B </td><td>Benefit Billing</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>3 45C </td><td>Temporary Staff</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>4 45E </td><td>Exempt Hourly</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>5 45F </td><td>10 Month Faculty</td><td>10/01/2010   </td></tr><tr><td>6 45G </td><td>Graduate Assistants</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>7 45H </td><td>Staff</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>8 45L </td><td>Temporary Salaried</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>9 45M </td><td>Pending Faculty</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>10 45N </td><td>Non-paid Affiliate</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>11 45P </td><td>Part Time Faculty</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>12 45S </td><td>Summer Faculty</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>13 45T </td><td>Student Assistants</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>14 45W </td><td>College Work/Study</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr><tr><td>15 45Y </td><td>12 Month Faculty</td><td>01/01/2011   </td></tr></tbody></table></div></div></div>	*Pay Group	Description	Date From	1 45A	Salaried	01/01/2011	2 45B	Benefit Billing	01/01/2011	3 45C	Temporary Staff	01/01/2011	4 45E	Exempt Hourly	01/01/2011	5 45F	10 Month Faculty	10/01/2010	6 45G	Graduate Assistants	01/01/2011	7 45H	Staff	01/01/2011	8 45L	Temporary Salaried	01/01/2011	9 45M	Pending Faculty	01/01/2011	10 45N	Non-paid Affiliate	01/01/2011	11 45P	Part Time Faculty	01/01/2011	12 45S	Summer Faculty	01/01/2011	13 45T	Student Assistants	01/01/2011	14 45W	College Work/Study	01/01/2011	15 45Y	12 Month Faculty	01/01/2011
*Pay Group	Description	Date From																																															
1 45A	Salaried	01/01/2011																																															
2 45B	Benefit Billing	01/01/2011																																															
3 45C	Temporary Staff	01/01/2011																																															
4 45E	Exempt Hourly	01/01/2011																																															
5 45F	10 Month Faculty	10/01/2010																																															
6 45G	Graduate Assistants	01/01/2011																																															
7 45H	Staff	01/01/2011																																															
8 45L	Temporary Salaried	01/01/2011																																															
9 45M	Pending Faculty	01/01/2011																																															
10 45N	Non-paid Affiliate	01/01/2011																																															
11 45P	Part Time Faculty	01/01/2011																																															
12 45S	Summer Faculty	01/01/2011																																															
13 45T	Student Assistants	01/01/2011																																															
14 45W	College Work/Study	01/01/2011																																															
15 45Y	12 Month Faculty	01/01/2011																																															

Step	Action
26.	Click the <b>Save</b> button. 
27.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Resetting Raise Effective Dates</b> is complete. Below is a summary of the key concepts of this topic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Raise Effective Dates are only updated if the initial set up process has been completed.</li> <li>- Raise Effective Dates can be run for single Pay Groups at a time.</li> </ul>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_040_040 - Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

### **BP.040.040 - Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates**

#### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to generate Fringe Benefit Estimates based on the proposed Personal Services budgets and the fringe estimate percentages, accounts, and amounts that were defined in the initial setup.

**Note:** The process can be run multiple times against the same budget version. However, this process will not rebuild any fringe estimates that have been protected using the online fringe estimate adjustment procedures.

#### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Generate Fringe Benefits Estimates online.

<b>Assumptions</b>
Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

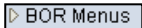
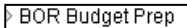



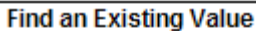


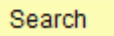



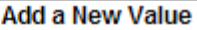
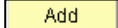
<b>Dependencies/Constraints</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The Fringe Estimate percentages, accounts, and amounts have been configured.</li><li>• At least one version of the Budget exists for processing.</li></ul>

#### **Additional Information**

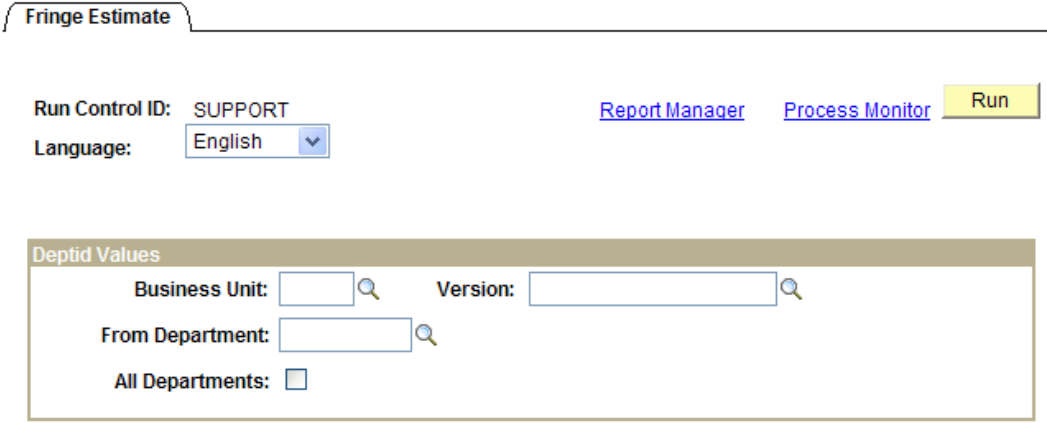




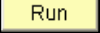
The Fringe Estimate table will be populated with the results of this process, displaying fringe estimates for each position for FICA Emp, FICA Medicare, Retirement, Group Insurance, and Life Insurance.

### Procedure

Typically, the Budget Coordinator will execute this process after creating the CURRENT version of the budget, and making any necessary updates to the Personal Service budgets. The process name is BORBU8FU.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Fringe Estimates</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab. To enter or  for an existing Run Control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text" value="begins with"/>  <input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive    <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a>
6.	Else click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab to setup a new Run control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
7.	Enter " <b>FRINGES</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field.
8.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 



Step	Action
9.	<p>Once the Run Control ID has been entered by Finding an Existing Value or Adding a New Value the Fringe Estimate page will be displayed:</p> 
10.	<p>Enter or Search  for the Business Unit:</p> <p><b>Business Unit</b> <input type="text"/> </p>
11.	<p>Enter or Search  to select <b>CURRENT</b> as the <b>Version</b>:</p> <p><b>Version:</b> <input type="text"/> </p> <p>Note: Enter the budget version in the Version field that will be used as the source of proposed budgets for salaries, and for which fringe estimates should be generated. All budget versions are available for processing. Typically the CURRENT version would be selected.</p>
12.	<p>Click the <b>All Departments</b> checkbox.</p> <p><b>All Departments:</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Note: Institutions may choose to generate fringes for a single department by entering the appropriate department number in the <b>From Department</b> field. We recommend that initially the process be run for all departments.</p>
13.	<p>Click the <b>Run</b> button.</p> <p><b>Run</b> </p>

Step	Action
14.	<p>The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated:</p> <p><b>Process Scheduler Request</b></p> <p>User ID: OIITFARMER    </p>

## Business Process Document

### Budget Prep - Financials, Analysis, and Final Exports BP.040.040 - Generating Fringe Benefit Estimates

Step	Action
19.	<p>Click the <a href="#">View Log/Trace</a> link to view the Trace file contents. The <a href="#">Trace File</a> contains run criteria selected.</p> <pre> BOR Version: 2.09  \$Version = CURRENT PARA1.Budget_Period_From = 2010 \$PBP      =      2009 \$begfisc = 01-JUL-2010 2010           </pre>
20.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Generating Fringe Benefits Estimates</b> is complete.</p> <p>The Fringe Estimate table will be populated with the results of this process and available for on-line manipulation.</p>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_UPDATES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_070 - Updating Fringe Benefit Estimates Online_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/04/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.020.070 - Updating Fringe Benefit Estimates Online**

### **Concept**

This process demonstrates how to update the Fringe Benefit Estimates online. The Fringe Updates panel is used to manually adjust the results that were created as a result of the Fringe Estimate Generator process. Manual adjustments may be useful when more information is available about fringes for a particular position.

### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Update Fringe Benefit Estimates online.

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

The Fringe Estimate Generator successfully completed processing and built the Fringe Estimate data.








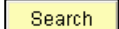
### **Additional Information**

Fringe Updates may be performed as needed.

Budget users will access this page to both review the results of the Fringe Estimate Generator, and make manual adjustments. Manual adjustments may be useful when an institution wants to override the general estimates with specific values for a position or individual.

### Procedure

This topic lists steps to follow when updating the Fringe Benefit Estimates Online.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menu</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Data Update</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Review Fringe Updates</b> link. 
5.	The search criteria page will open.  <div> <p><b>Review Fringe Updates</b></p> <p>Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.</p> <p><b>Find an Existing Value</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Business Unit: <input type="text" value="begins with"/> </p> <p>Version for BOR: <input type="text" value="begins with"/> <input type="text" value="CURRENT"/> </p> <p>Position Number: <input type="text" value="begins with"/> </p> <p>Budget Period: <input type="text" value="begins with"/></p> </div>
6.	Enter or Search  for the <b>Business Unit</b> : <b>Business Unit</b> <input type="text"/> 
7.	Verify that <b>CURRENT</b> appears in the <b>Version for BOR</b> field.  Note: Any existing budget version with generated fringe estimates may be selected.
8.	Enter or Search  for the <b>Position Number</b> for update.  Note: Any existing Position Number with generated fringe estimates may be selected.
9.	Enter the <b>Budget Period</b> .
10.	Click the <b>Search</b> button. 

Step	Action																																																																														
11.	<div>The <b>Fringe Updates</b> page will be displayed for the selected Position.</div> <div><div><div>Fringe Updates</div><div><div><div><div>Version:CURRENT</div><div>Position Number:1000006 Sr Secretary</div><div>EmplID:0094192</div></div><div><div>Department:101111020</div><div>Pool ID:</div><div>Name:</div></div></div></div></div><table><tr><th>Account</th><th>Fund</th><th>Department</th><th>Program</th><th>Class</th><th>Project</th><th>Fringe Type</th><th>Rate/Amt</th><th>Proposed Amount</th><th>Lock?</th><th>Plan Type</th><th>Benefit Plan</th><th>Coverage Code</th></tr><tr><td>1 551000</td><td>10500</td><td>1111020</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>FICA EMP</td><td>6.20</td><td>1,309.10</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2 551200</td><td>10500</td><td>1111020</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>FICA MED</td><td>1.45</td><td>306.16</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3 552000</td><td>10500</td><td>1111020</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>RETIRE (%)</td><td>10.28</td><td>2,170.57</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>72</td><td>TRSL</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4 553000</td><td>10500</td><td>1111020</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>GROUP (\$)</td><td>4255.00</td><td>4,255.00</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>12</td><td>MED</td><td>01</td></tr><tr><td>5 553200</td><td>10500</td><td>1111020</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>LIFE</td><td>180.00</td><td>180.00</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table><div>Header contents are the selected <b>Version</b> and <b>Position Number</b> along with the <b>Department</b>, <b>EmplID</b> and <b>Name</b>. The page displays rows of data with the following information:</div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Chartfield combination:</b> With the exception of Account, the Chartfields are taken directly from the Chartfields associated with the position’s funding. The Account defined on the Fringe Account setup page is substituted in place of the earnings account.</li><li>• <b>Fringe Type:</b> This field specifies which fringe type the chart fields and amount are associated with. The values will be one of FICA EMP, FICA MED, RETIRE, GROUP, or LIFE.</li><li>• <b>Rate/Amt:</b> This field displays the percentage or flat amount associated with the fringe and is taken directly from the Fringe Estimate setup pages.</li><li>• <b>Proposed Amount:</b> This field displays the amount of the Fringe Estimate for the Fringe Type and chart field combination.</li><li>• <b>Lock?:</b> This checkbox indicates whether or not the fringe is protected from any additional processing of the Fringe Estimate Generator. If the check box is ON, the row is locked and the data will not be updated by subsequent executions of the Fringe Estimate Generator.</li><li>• <b>Plan Type, Benefit Plan, and Coverage Code:</b> These fields display the values selected in the Fringe setup for Retirement and Group fringe estimates.</li></ul><div>Typically, five rows will appear for each position if Fringes have been generated for FICA EMP, FICA MED, RETIRE, GROUP, and LIFE, and 100% of a position’s funding is from a single source. Split funded positions will likely have additional fringe estimates for different chart field combinations, and are prorated based on the account codes distribution percentage.</div><div>A fringe estimate amount can be changed manually by entering a new proposed amount in the <b>Proposed Amount</b> field for a specific fringe. If a value is changed manually, you should give serious consideration to clicking the check box in the <b>Lock?</b> Field ON to protect the change from being overwritten by subsequent Fringe Estimate Generator runs.</div></div>	Account	Fund	Department	Program	Class	Project	Fringe Type	Rate/Amt	Proposed Amount	Lock?	Plan Type	Benefit Plan	Coverage Code	1 551000	10500	1111020	11100	11000		FICA EMP	6.20	1,309.10	<input type="checkbox"/>				2 551200	10500	1111020	11100	11000		FICA MED	1.45	306.16	<input type="checkbox"/>				3 552000	10500	1111020	11100	11000		RETIRE (%)	10.28	2,170.57	<input type="checkbox"/>	72	TRSL		4 553000	10500	1111020	11100	11000		GROUP (\$)	4255.00	4,255.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	MED	01	5 553200	10500	1111020	11100	11000		LIFE	180.00	180.00	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Account	Fund	Department	Program	Class	Project	Fringe Type	Rate/Amt	Proposed Amount	Lock?	Plan Type	Benefit Plan	Coverage Code																																																																			
1 551000	10500	1111020	11100	11000		FICA EMP	6.20	1,309.10	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																						
2 551200	10500	1111020	11100	11000		FICA MED	1.45	306.16	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																						
3 552000	10500	1111020	11100	11000		RETIRE (%)	10.28	2,170.57	<input type="checkbox"/>	72	TRSL																																																																				
4 553000	10500	1111020	11100	11000		GROUP (\$)	4255.00	4,255.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	MED	01																																																																			
5 553200	10500	1111020	11100	11000		LIFE	180.00	180.00	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																						
12.	<div>Click the <b>Save</b> button.</div> <div><div><div>Save</div></div></div>																																																																														

## Business Process Document

### Budget Prep - Financials, Analysis, and Final Exports BP.020.070 – Updating Fringe Benefit Estimates Online

---

Step	Action
13.	Congratulations. <b>Updating Fringe Benefit Estimates Online</b> is complete.

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_020_080 - Processing Build Financials_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>04/14/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

**BP.020.080 - Processing Build Financials****Concept**

The Build Financials process aggregates all Personal Services, Fringe Estimates, Non-Personal Services, Revenue Estimates, and Grant budget data - both summary and detail. This Aggregate Financials Budget table supports Reporting by presenting a complete budget picture in a consistent format.

**Topic Objectives:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Identify the information included in the Build Financials inquiry.
- Run the Build Financials process.

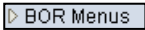



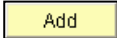




<b>Assumptions</b>
Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

<b>Dependencies/Constraints</b>
A CURRENT version of the budget exists and is ready for reporting.



### Procedure

For this topic, run the Build Financials process for all departments. The process name is BORBU8F1.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link.
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Build Financials</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab. 
6.	Enter " <b>BUILD</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field.
7.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 
8.	Once the new <b>Run Control</b> is saved the <b>Build Financials</b> page will be opened: 
9.	Verify that the <b>Create Aggregate Budget Table</b> check box is checked  and that the <b>To Budget Period</b> is displayed.
10.	In the Deptid Values group box enter or search  for the Business Unit.
11.	Click the <b>All Departments</b> check box  .

Step	Action																				
12.	<p>Click the <b>Run</b> button.</p> <div><div>Run</div></div> <p>Users can build the <b>Aggregate Financials Budget</b> table as many times as needed to provide an up-to-date snapshot of the entire budget picture and generate reports for review. However, the export process to export the budget data to Financials can only occur once per budget development cycle.</p> <p>Typically, users would cycle through several iterations of building the <b>Aggregate Financials Budget</b> table, and run reports to review the budget data. Once users have finalized all their budget data, they would then export the final budget data to the Financials system.</p>																				
13.	<p>The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open.</p> <p>Default values will be pre-populated:</p> <p><b>Process Scheduler Request</b></p> <div><div>User ID: OIITFARMER</div><div>Run Control ID: BUILD</div></div> <div><div>Server Name: <div></div></div><div>Run Date: 02/28/2010 <div></div></div></div> <div><div>Recurrence: <div></div></div><div>Run Time: 7:39:22PM <div>Reset to Current Date/Time</div></div></div> <div><div>Time Zone: <div></div></div></div> <div><div>Process List</div><table><tr><th>Select</th><th>Description</th><th>Process Name</th><th>Process Type</th><th>*Type</th><th>*Format</th><th>Distribution</th></tr><tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>Financials Export V8</td><td>BORBU8F1</td><td>SQR Report</td><td>Web <div></div></td><td>PDF <div></div></td><td><a href="#">Distribution</a></td></tr></table></div> <div><div>OK</div><div>Cancel</div></div>	Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	Distribution	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Financials Export V8	BORBU8F1	SQR Report	Web <div></div>	PDF <div></div>	<a href="#">Distribution</a>						
Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	Distribution															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Financials Export V8	BORBU8F1	SQR Report	Web <div></div>	PDF <div></div>	<a href="#">Distribution</a>															
14.	<p>Click the <b>OK</b> button.</p> <div><div>OK</div></div> <p>This will return the window to the <b>Build Financials</b> page.</p>																				
15.	<p>Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link.</p> <p><a href="#">Process Monitor</a></p> <p>The Process list will be displayed.</p> <div><div>Process List</div><div><a href="#">Server List</a></div></div> <div><div>View Process Request For</div><div><div>User ID: OIITFARMER <div></div></div>Type: <div></div>Last: 1 Days <div></div><div>Refresh</div></div><div><div>Server: <div></div></div>Name: <div></div><div></div>Instance: <div></div> to <div></div></div><div><div>Run Status: <div></div></div>Distribution Status: <div></div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Save On Refresh</div></div></div> <div><div>Process List</div><div>Customize   Find   View All   <div></div> First 1-3 of 3 <div></div> Last</div><table><tr><th>Select</th><th>Instance</th><th>Seq.</th><th>Process Type</th><th>Process Name</th><th>User</th><th>Run Date/Time</th><th>Run Status</th><th>Distribution Status</th><th>Details</th></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>862202</td><td></td><td>SQR Report</td><td>BORBU8F1</td><td>OIITFARMER</td><td>02/28/2010 7:39:22PM EST</td><td>Success</td><td>Posted</td><td><a href="#">Details</a></td></tr></table></div>	Select	Instance	Seq.	Process Type	Process Name	User	Run Date/Time	Run Status	Distribution Status	Details	<input type="checkbox"/>	862202		SQR Report	BORBU8F1	OIITFARMER	02/28/2010 7:39:22PM EST	Success	Posted	<a href="#">Details</a>
Select	Instance	Seq.	Process Type	Process Name	User	Run Date/Time	Run Status	Distribution Status	Details												
<input type="checkbox"/>	862202		SQR Report	BORBU8F1	OIITFARMER	02/28/2010 7:39:22PM EST	Success	Posted	<a href="#">Details</a>												

Step	Action						
16.	<p>Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.</p> <p>Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Refresh</div>						
17.	<p>Click the <b>Details</b> link to view the Process Detail.</p> <p><b>Process Detail</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Process</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><b>Instance:</b> 862202</td><td><b>Type:</b> SQR Report</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Name:</b> BORBU8F1</td><td><b>Description:</b> Financials Export V8</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Run Status:</b> Success</td><td><b>Distribution Status:</b> Posted</td></tr> </table> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>Run</b></p> <p><b>Run Control ID:</b> BUILD</p> <p><b>Location:</b> Server</p> <p><b>Server:</b> PSUNX</p> <p><b>Recurrence:</b></p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>Update Process</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hold Request</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Queue Request</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Cancel Request</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Restart Request</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>Date/Time</b></p> <p><b>Request Created On:</b> 02/28/2010 7:40:58PM EST</p> <p><b>Run Anytime After:</b> 02/28/2010 7:39:22PM EST</p> <p><b>Began Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 7:41:21PM EST</p> <p><b>Ended Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 7:42:20PM EST</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>Actions</b></p> <p><a href="#">Parameters</a>   Transfer</p> <p><a href="#">Message Log</a></p> <p>Batch Timings</p> <p><a href="#">View Log/Trace</a></p> </div> </div> </div>	<b>Instance:</b> 862202	<b>Type:</b> SQR Report	<b>Name:</b> BORBU8F1	<b>Description:</b> Financials Export V8	<b>Run Status:</b> Success	<b>Distribution Status:</b> Posted
<b>Instance:</b> 862202	<b>Type:</b> SQR Report						
<b>Name:</b> BORBU8F1	<b>Description:</b> Financials Export V8						
<b>Run Status:</b> Success	<b>Distribution Status:</b> Posted						
18.	<p>Click the <b>View Log/Trace</b> link to view the Trace file contents. The <b>Trace File</b> contains a view of data loaded during the <b>Build Financials</b>/Financials Export V8 process.</p> <p>BOR Version: 2.09          WORKING APPROP ACCOUNT CODE          WORKING NPS APPROP &amp; REVEST &amp; PROJ_GRT          WORKING NPS ORG          WORKING FRINGES          Completed.</p> <p>Note: A report is not generated during this process, however, data created may be queried or viewed in the Aggregate Detail Inquiry page.</p>						

Step	Action
19.	<p>Two tables are generated during the <b>Build Aggregate Financials Budget</b> process.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <b>BUD_AGGDET_BOR</b> table displays detailed Financials budget data built from Personal Service, Fringe Estimate, Non-Personal Service, Revenue Estimate, and Grant budget data in the Budget Preparation module. This table provides a complete picture of the Financials budget picture, but with attributes and detail that are built during budget preparation and in a consistent Financials format. The extra detail is not necessary for Financials, but supports the reporting function in the Budget Module.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Entries in the <b>BUD_AGGDET_BOR</b> table are rounded up to the next dollar.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <b>BUD_JRNBLD_BOR</b> table displays a summary of the Financials budget data from Personal Service, Fringe Estimate, Non-Personal Service, Revenue Estimate, and Grant budget data in the Budget Preparation module. This table provides a list of all the budget journals that will be created during the <b>Export to Financials</b> process. The data is similar to the data in the <b>BUD_AGGDET_BOR</b> table, but is aggregated to a summary level by Financials budget type to provide more efficient creation of budget journals in Financials.</li> </ul>
20.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Processing Build Financials</b> is complete. Below is a summary of the key concepts of this lesson:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Build Financials process aggregates all Personal Services, Fringe Estimates, Non-Personal Services, Revenue Estimates, and Grant budget data - both summary and detail.</li> <li>- Users can build the Aggregate Financials Budget table as many times as needed. However, the export process can only occur once per budget development cycle.</li> </ul>

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_INQUIRE</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_060_030 - Inquire on Aggregate Detail_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>04/14/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

**BP.060.030 - Inquire on Aggregate Detail****Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to run the Aggregate Detail Inquiry. The Aggregate Detail Inquiry queries data from the Aggregate Financials Budget table.

**Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Run the Aggregate Detail Inquiry.

**Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

**Dependencies/Constraints**


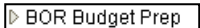


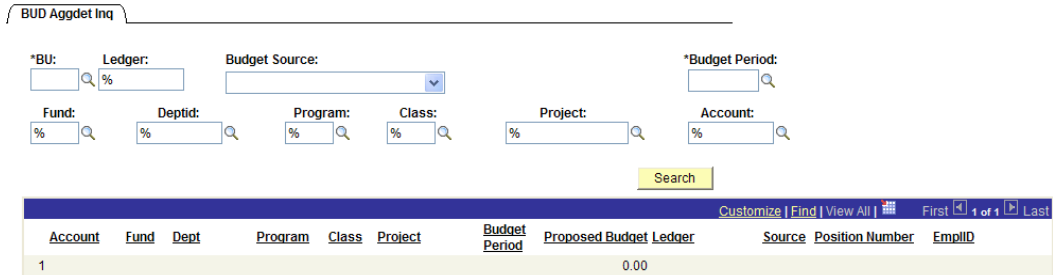


Since this page queries data from the Aggregate Build table, the Aggregate Build process must be completed prior to any inquiry.

**Additional Information**

This inquiry enables the user to review by department the Personal Service, Fringes, and Non-Personal Service budgets by Chartfield combination for the CURRENT budget version.

### Procedure

The following topic demonstrates how to inquire on Aggregate Detail for Budget Period 2010.

Step	Action
1.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
2.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Inquire</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Aggregate Detail Inquiry</b> link. 
5.	<p><b>The BUD Aggdet Inq page will be displayed.</b></p>  <p>The top of this page displays the search criteria options to retrieve various budget into the page.</p>
6.	<p>Enter or search  for the Business Unit.</p> <p><b>*BU:</b> </p>
7.	<p>Enter <b>Ledger</b> source:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• APPROP</li> <li>• ORG</li> <li>• REVEST</li> <li>• PROJ_GRT</li> </ul> <p>Leave blank to retrieve all <b>Ledger</b> sources.</p>

Step	Action
8.	<p>Click the <b>Budget Source</b> list.</p> <p><b>Budget Source:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; width: 200px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p>Using the drop down menu, select one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fringe Estimates</li> <li>Non Personal Services</li> <li>Personal Services</li> <li>Blank = all of the above</li> </ul>
9.	<p>Enter or search for the <b>Budget Period</b>.</p> <p><b>*Budget Period:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <span style="color: #ccc; font-size: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;">🔍</span> <p>Only budgets associated with the selected budget period will be retrieved in the inquiry.</p>
10.	<p>These optional fields only retrieve budget for the specific selection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fund:</li> <li>DeptID:</li> <li>Program:</li> <li>Class:</li> <li>Project:</li> <li>Account:</li> </ul> <p>A value of % in any field serves as a wildcard and will retrieve all values for that field. A wildcard may also be used as a prefix or suffix to any Chartfield search criteria. For example, a value of 5% in account will only retrieve accounts starting with 5. The % will automatically append to any search criteria entered. Any combination Chartfields or wildcards and specific values may be specified.</p>
11.	<p>Click the <b>Search</b> button.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 2px 10px; display: inline-block;">Search</div>

Step	Action																																																																																																																																				
12.	<div><div>Review the results.</div><div><div>BUD Aggdet Inq</div><div><div>*BU:<div></div></div><div>Ledger:<div>APPROP</div></div><div>Budget Source:<div>Personal Service</div></div><div>*Budget Period:<div>2010</div></div><div>Fund:<div>%</div></div><div>Deptid:<div>%</div></div><div>Program:<div>%</div></div><div>Class:<div>%</div></div><div>Project:<div></div></div><div>Account:<div>%</div></div><div>Search</div></div><div><div>Customize   Find   View 100   First 1 of 792 Last</div><table><tr><th>Account</th><th>Fund</th><th>Dept</th><th>Program</th><th>Class</th><th>Project</th><th>Budget Period</th><th>Proposed Budget</th><th>Ledger</th><th>Source</th><th>Position Number</th><th>EmplID</th></tr><tr><td>1 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211200</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>31,884.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000001</td><td>004865</td></tr><tr><td>2 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211200</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>3,951.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000003</td><td>LUMPSM</td></tr><tr><td>3 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211200</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>81,000.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000004</td><td>LUMPSM</td></tr><tr><td>4 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211200</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>63,500.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000006</td><td>003843</td></tr><tr><td>5 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211300</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>46,000.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000007</td><td>005070</td></tr><tr><td>6 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211200</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>48,500.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000009</td><td>005072</td></tr><tr><td>7 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211300</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>69,173.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000011</td><td>001106</td></tr><tr><td>8 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0211300</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>73,886.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000013</td><td>002125</td></tr><tr><td>9 500000</td><td>10000</td><td>0214000</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>28,501.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000015</td><td>001501</td></tr><tr><td>10 500000</td><td>10500</td><td>0214500</td><td>11100</td><td>11000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td>10,012.00</td><td>APPROP</td><td>PSV</td><td>00000016</td><td>LUMPSM</td></tr></table></div></div><div>All of the budgets matching the search criteria will be displayed. The fields displayed include the appropriate Chartfield combination for the selected Budget Type, the Proposed Budget Amount, Ledger, Source, Position, Department ID, etc.</div><div>The bottom of the page displays the total proposed budget amount for all records retrieved in the search.</div></div>	Account	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Project	Budget Period	Proposed Budget	Ledger	Source	Position Number	EmplID	1 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	31,884.00	APPROP	PSV	00000001	004865	2 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	3,951.00	APPROP	PSV	00000003	LUMPSM	3 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	81,000.00	APPROP	PSV	00000004	LUMPSM	4 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	63,500.00	APPROP	PSV	00000006	003843	5 500000	10500	0211300	11100	11000		2010	46,000.00	APPROP	PSV	00000007	005070	6 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	48,500.00	APPROP	PSV	00000009	005072	7 500000	10500	0211300	11100	11000		2010	69,173.00	APPROP	PSV	00000011	001106	8 500000	10500	0211300	11100	11000		2010	73,886.00	APPROP	PSV	00000013	002125	9 500000	10000	0214000	11100	11000		2010	28,501.00	APPROP	PSV	00000015	001501	10 500000	10500	0214500	11100	11000		2010	10,012.00	APPROP	PSV	00000016	LUMPSM
Account	Fund	Dept	Program	Class	Project	Budget Period	Proposed Budget	Ledger	Source	Position Number	EmplID																																																																																																																										
1 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	31,884.00	APPROP	PSV	00000001	004865																																																																																																																										
2 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	3,951.00	APPROP	PSV	00000003	LUMPSM																																																																																																																										
3 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	81,000.00	APPROP	PSV	00000004	LUMPSM																																																																																																																										
4 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	63,500.00	APPROP	PSV	00000006	003843																																																																																																																										
5 500000	10500	0211300	11100	11000		2010	46,000.00	APPROP	PSV	00000007	005070																																																																																																																										
6 500000	10500	0211200	11100	11000		2010	48,500.00	APPROP	PSV	00000009	005072																																																																																																																										
7 500000	10500	0211300	11100	11000		2010	69,173.00	APPROP	PSV	00000011	001106																																																																																																																										
8 500000	10500	0211300	11100	11000		2010	73,886.00	APPROP	PSV	00000013	002125																																																																																																																										
9 500000	10000	0214000	11100	11000		2010	28,501.00	APPROP	PSV	00000015	001501																																																																																																																										
10 500000	10500	0214500	11100	11000		2010	10,012.00	APPROP	PSV	00000016	LUMPSM																																																																																																																										
13.	<div><div>Congratulations. <b>Inquiring on Aggregate Detail</b> is complete.</div><div>The Aggregate Detail Inquiry queries data from the Aggregate Financials Budget table.</div></div>																																																																																																																																				



<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_040_020 - Exporting Budget Journals to Financials_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>03/03/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

## **BP.040.020 - Exporting Budget Journals to Financials**

### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to run the Budget Journals to Financials export process. This process exports data from the detail Aggregate Financials Budget table in the Budget Preparation module to the Financials system for the To Budget Year. The result of this export process is a set of unposted Appropriation, Organization, Revenue Estimate, and Grant Budget Journals.

### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Run the Export Budget Journals to Financials process.

### **Assumptions**

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.

### **Dependencies/Constraints**

A CURRENT version of the budget exists and the aggregate budget tables have been built and the information reviewed and approved.








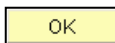

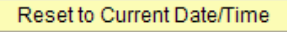







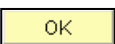
### **Additional Information**

Exporting the budget data to Financials can only occur **ONCE** per budget development cycle, after all budget data is finalized.

## Procedure

The following provides steps needed to run the Budget Journals to Financials export process. The process name is BORBU8F1.



Step	Action
1.	<b>Note:</b> Users can only export the budget data to Financials once per budget development cycle. However, users can build the <b>Aggregate Financials Budget</b> table as needed to provide an up-to-date snapshot of the entire budget picture and generate reports for review.
2.	Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link. 
3.	Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link. 
4.	Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link. 
5.	Click the <b>Export Financials</b> link. 
6.	Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab. To enter or  for an existing Run Control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text" value="begins with"/>  <input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive    <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a>
7.	Else click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab to setup a new Run control ID:     Run Control ID: <input type="text"/>
8.	Enter " <b>EXPORT</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field.
9.	Click the <b>Add</b> button. 

Step	Action														
10.	<p>The <b>Financials Export</b> run page will be displayed.</p> 														
11.	<p>Enter or Search  for the Business Unit:</p> <p><b>Business Unit</b> <input type="text"/> </p>														
12.	<p>Verify that the <b>Export Budget Journals to Financials</b> check box is checked .</p>														
13.	<p>Click the <b>Run</b> button.</p> 														
14.	<p>The following Warning will be displayed to provide user with an opportunity to make the final decision to run the <b>Export Budget Journals to Financials</b> process.</p> <p>Warning -- Are You Sure You Want To Export Budget Data to Financials? (30000,28)</p> <p>You have select the option to export budget data to the Financials system. Once this process executes, it cannot be executed a second time for a given fiscal year. Please be sure that you are ready to export your final budget data to Financials at this time.</p> <p> </p> <p>Click  if certain the budget is ready to be posted in Financials</p>														
15.	<p>The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated:</p> <p><b>Process Scheduler Request</b></p> <p>User ID: OIITFARMER Run Control ID: EXPORT</p> <p>Server Name: <input type="text"/> Run Date: 02/28/2010 </p> <p>Recurrence: <input type="text"/> Run Time: 10:08:11PM </p> <p>Time Zone: <input type="text"/> </p> <p><b>Process List</b></p> <table><thead><tr><th>Select</th><th>Description</th><th>Process Name</th><th>Process Type</th><th>*Type</th><th>*Format</th><th>D</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>Financials Export V8</td><td>BORBU8F1</td><td>SQR Report</td><td>Web </td><td>PDF </td><td>D</td></tr></tbody></table>	Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	D	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Financials Export V8	BORBU8F1	SQR Report	Web 	PDF 	D
Select	Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type	*Format	D									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Financials Export V8	BORBU8F1	SQR Report	Web 	PDF 	D									
16.	<p>Click the <b>OK</b> button.</p>  <p>This will return the window to the <b>Financials Export</b> run page.</p>														

## Business Process Document

### Budget Prep - Financials, Analysis, and Final ExportsBP.040.020 - Exporting Budget Journals to Financials

---

Step	Action
17.	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link. 
18.	Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.  Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b> . 
19.	Budget Journals can be reviewed and posted in Financials.
20.	Congratulations. <b>Exporting Budget Journals to Financials</b> is complete.  This process exports data from the Budget table in the Budget Preparation module to the Financials system for the To Budget Year.

<b>Security Role</b>	<b>BOR_BP_PROCESSES</b>
<b>Responsibility/Role</b>	
<b>File Name</b>	<b>BP_040_030 - Exporting Changes to HR/PAYROLL_BUSPROC</b>
<b>Version</b>	
<b>Document Generation Date</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Date Modified</b>	<b>02/26/2010</b>
<b>Last Changed by</b>	
<b>Status</b>	

### **BP.040.030 - Exporting Changes to HR/PAYROLL**

#### **Concept**

This topic demonstrates how to export changes to HR/Payroll. This process exports Personal Services data from the Budget Preparation module to the HR/Payroll system for the To Budget Year. The process creates a file containing Job Data, Position Data, and Department Budget information.

**Note:** Exporting the Personal Service data to HR/Payroll can only occur once per budget development cycle, once Personal Service budget data is finalized.

#### **Topic Objective:**

Upon completion of this topic, you will be able to:

- Run the process to export changes to HR/Payroll.

#### **Assumptions**


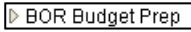
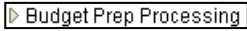

Security Role setup complete by internal Security Administrator.


#### **Dependencies/Constraints**


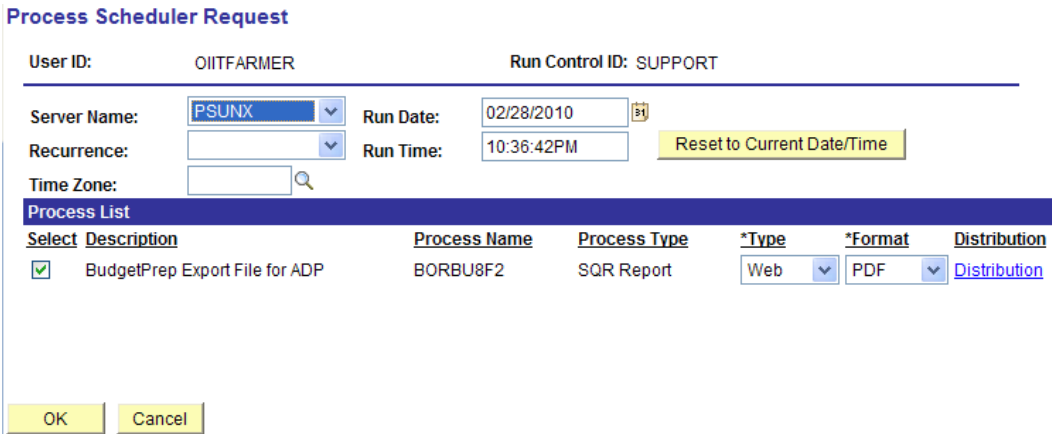
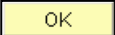

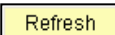
A CURRENT version of the Personal Service budgets exists and is complete.

## Procedure

This topic outlines steps to run the Export HR/Payroll process. The process name is BORBU8F2.

Step	Action
1.	<p>This process creates or updates the following information in the HR/Payroll system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•<b>Job Data:</b> Up to three new rows may be created on this page.</li> <li>•<b>Equity Adjustment:</b> effective dated July 1st of the To Budget Year.</li> <li>•<b>Raise:</b> effective dated as of the Raise Effective Date that is specified in the Budget Preparation module.</li> <li>•<b>End Appointment:</b> 10 month faculty will receive an End Appointment row that is effective dated June 1st of the To Budget Year.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Any newly created row could also have Department, Job Code, and/or Salary changes as well.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•<b>Position Data:</b> New position rows will be created for July 1st of the To Budget Year. Changes will include the new budget amount for a position, as well as any Department or Job Code changes for a position.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Changes made in the Budget module to Department or Job Code will overwrite any changes made to those values in the HR/Payroll system after the initial extract to Budgets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•<b>Department Budgets:</b> The entire Department Budget definition for the new fiscal year will initially be created from the Budget Preparation module.</li> </ul>
2.	<p>Click the <b>BOR Menus</b> link.</p> <p></p>
3.	<p>Click the <b>BOR Budget Prep</b> link.</p> <p></p>
4.	<p>Click the <b>Budget Prep Processing</b> link.</p> <p></p>
5.	<p>Click the <b>Export HR/Payroll</b> link.</p> <p></p>

Step	Action
6.	<p>Click the <b>Find an Existing Value</b> tab.</p> <p>To enter or  for an existing Run Control ID:</p> <p> </p> <p>Run Control ID: <input type="text" value="begins with"/> </p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Case Sensitive</p> <p>  <a href="#">Basic Search</a>  <a href="#">Save Search Criteria</a></p>
7.	<p>Else click the <b>Add a New Value</b> tab.</p> <p></p>
8.	Enter " <b>EXPORTHR</b> " in the <b>Run Control ID</b> field.
9.	Click the <b>Add</b> button.
10.	<p>Once the Run Control ID has been entered by Finding an Existing Value or Adding a New Value the <b>Export for ADP</b> page will be displayed:</p> <p></p> <p>Run Control ID: SUPPORT <a href="#">Report Manager</a> <a href="#">Process Monitor</a> </p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Dummy Name</b></p> <p>Business Unit <input type="text"/> </p> <p>Create Test Export File for ADP <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p>Create Final Export File for ADP <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Budget Period: <input type="text"/></p> </div>
11.	<p>Enter or Search  for the Business Unit:</p> <p>Business Unit <input type="text"/> </p>
12.	<p>Click the radio button for <b>Create Test Export File for ADP</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/>.</p> <p>The test file may be exported to ADP multiple times for validation purposes.</p>

Step	Action
13.	Click the <b>Run</b> button. 
14.	The <b>Process Scheduler Request</b> page will open. Default values will be pre-populated:   <p>The screenshot shows the 'Process Scheduler Request' window. At the top, it displays 'User ID: OIITFARMER' and 'Run Control ID: SUPPORT'. Below this are fields for 'Server Name' (set to 'PSUNX'), 'Run Date' (set to '02/28/2010'), 'Recurrence' (empty), and 'Run Time' (set to '10:36:42PM'). There is a 'Time Zone' field with a search icon and a 'Reset to Current Date/Time' button. A 'Process List' table is shown with columns: Select, Description, Process Name, Process Type, *Type, *Format, and Distribution. The table contains one row: [x] BudgetPrep Export File for ADP, BORBU8F2, SQR Report, Web, PDF, Distribution. At the bottom are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.</p>
15.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.  This will return the window to the <b>Export for ADP</b> run page.
16.	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link. 
17.	Click the <b>Refresh</b> button.  Select <b>Refresh</b> until the <b>Run Status</b> displays as <b>Success</b> and the <b>Distribution Status</b> displays as <b>Posted</b> . 



Step	Action																								
18.	<p>Click the <a href="#">Details</a> link to view the Process Detail.</p> <p><b>Process Detail</b></p> <p><b>Process</b></p> <table> <tr> <td><b>Instance:</b> 862203</td><td><b>Type:</b> SQR Report</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Name:</b> BORBU8F2</td><td><b>Description:</b> BudgetPrep Export File for ADP</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Run Status:</b> Success</td><td><b>Distribution Status:</b> Posted</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Run</b> <b>Update Process</b></p> <table> <tr> <td><b>Run Control ID:</b> SUPPORT</td><td><input type="radio"/> Hold Request</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Location:</b> Server</td><td><input type="radio"/> Queue Request</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Server:</b> PSUNX</td><td><input type="radio"/> Cancel Request</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Recurrence:</b></td><td><input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="radio"/> Restart Request</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Date/Time</b> <b>Actions</b></p> <table> <tr> <td><b>Request Created On:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:24PM EST</td><td><a href="#">Parameters</a> Transfer</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Run Anytime After:</b> 02/28/2010 10:36:42PM EST</td><td><a href="#">Message Log</a></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Began Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:42PM EST</td><td>Batch Timings</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Ended Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:56PM EST</td><td><a href="#">View Log/Trace</a></td></tr> </table>	<b>Instance:</b> 862203	<b>Type:</b> SQR Report	<b>Name:</b> BORBU8F2	<b>Description:</b> BudgetPrep Export File for ADP	<b>Run Status:</b> Success	<b>Distribution Status:</b> Posted	<b>Run Control ID:</b> SUPPORT	<input type="radio"/> Hold Request	<b>Location:</b> Server	<input type="radio"/> Queue Request	<b>Server:</b> PSUNX	<input type="radio"/> Cancel Request	<b>Recurrence:</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request		<input type="radio"/> Restart Request	<b>Request Created On:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:24PM EST	<a href="#">Parameters</a> Transfer	<b>Run Anytime After:</b> 02/28/2010 10:36:42PM EST	<a href="#">Message Log</a>	<b>Began Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:42PM EST	Batch Timings	<b>Ended Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:56PM EST	<a href="#">View Log/Trace</a>
<b>Instance:</b> 862203	<b>Type:</b> SQR Report																								
<b>Name:</b> BORBU8F2	<b>Description:</b> BudgetPrep Export File for ADP																								
<b>Run Status:</b> Success	<b>Distribution Status:</b> Posted																								
<b>Run Control ID:</b> SUPPORT	<input type="radio"/> Hold Request																								
<b>Location:</b> Server	<input type="radio"/> Queue Request																								
<b>Server:</b> PSUNX	<input type="radio"/> Cancel Request																								
<b>Recurrence:</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Delete Request																								
	<input type="radio"/> Restart Request																								
<b>Request Created On:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:24PM EST	<a href="#">Parameters</a> Transfer																								
<b>Run Anytime After:</b> 02/28/2010 10:36:42PM EST	<a href="#">Message Log</a>																								
<b>Began Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:42PM EST	Batch Timings																								
<b>Ended Process At:</b> 02/28/2010 10:38:56PM EST	<a href="#">View Log/Trace</a>																								
19.	<p>Click the <a href="#">View Log/Trace</a> link to view the Trace file contents. The <a href="#">Trace File</a> contains two files:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The borbu8f2_XXXXXX.pdf file, which is a printed report of the data contained in the export file.</li> <li>The exp001XXX.txt file, where XXX represents the first three digits of the Business Unit. This file will be retrieved by an ADP auto process for loading the new budget data into the HR/Payroll system.</li> </ul>																								
20.	<p>Congratulations. <b>Exporting Changes to HR/Payroll</b> is complete.</p>																								